

13th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 14

JUNE 1997

NUMBER 6



EKKO Verified Reception Stamps



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512. 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$38.95 by Periodicals mail and \$55.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$59.00; Mexico - \$65.00; Other foreign countries - \$100.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$49.00; Other foreign countries - \$55.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1997 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production Manager: Scott J. Young
Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs
Advertising Manager: Cindy P. Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Radio Events Editor: Chris Frederickson
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Meldonian
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com
 Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below: see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$15.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months*	Cost for 12-months**	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$269.00	\$719.00	\$1239.00*	\$2159.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	5 1/8 x 2 1/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	69.00	184.00	319.00	555.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	35.50	95.00	165.00	285.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	49.00	84.00	147.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	64.00	110.00	191.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/4 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Here's to A.R.C.'s 13th anniversary issue! Flying in the face of superstition, we celebrate number 13 with full confidence that we are beginning another lucky year of steady growth in the number of collectors we serve and the quality of our product — the premier publication for radio collectors worldwide.

Using color always seems appropriate for the celebratory tone of an anniversary issue. And color affords us the exciting opportunity of presenting an article that we may have held for a while because it would lose its impact in black and white. Our feature this month on Ekko stamps is just such an article. Wayne Gilbert and Charles Combs introduce us to the colorful radio "verified reception stamps" that became so popular among collectors in the 1920s.

This month, we also have been able to take advantage of printing our cover in full color to include a bonus — an additional *Photo Review* page in color on the inside back cover. These photos enhance two other articles in this issue.

One of these articles, written by Jerry McKinney, is about the rather strange looking Freshman Polydyne. I am reminded of seeing a set like this at a radio meet several years ago. I did not believe that it was a manufactured set because it looked as if an owner had hand-painted a scene on the radio's grille cloth. Jerry McKinney also wondered about the origin of his set — a different one from the one I had seen. Jerry has now confirmed for all of us that the colorful Polydyne is not one-of-a-kind and that it was more than likely manufactured by Freshman.

Browsing in old magazines often leads to surprising bits of information. A.R.C. staff member Dave Crocker came up with an interesting variation in ads for two different versions of the Norden-Hauck Super DC-5 shortwave receiver, the subject of Robert Grinder's article in our April 1997 issue.

Our reporting on the canceled Marconi archive auction continues this month with reflections on this episode by major U.S. Marconi collector Jim Kreuzer. In addition, Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter reports information received from several sources about the auction and the upcoming Marconi centenary celebration. Our *Color Photo Review* page shows a few of the historic items which would have been auctioned.

Repair tips always draw commentary from our readers, and our article a couple of years ago on testing power transformers was no exception. For this issue, Ray Bintliff has consolidated the mail we have received over time and presents additional tips on auto-transformers, transformer modifications, hot transformers, color codes, and more.

The meets of the Dallas, Texas, area Vintage

Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) illustrate the variety among club meets. Rather than center around a flea market, the VRPS meets feature an auction, which is always skillfully reported to A.R.C. by George Potter, often assisted by his son Michael. Having attended several of the VRPS events, I am amazed at George and Michael's diligence in examining each item as it comes off the auction block. This month, George reports on the VRPS spring auction where proceeds exceeded \$15,000.

In *Radio Rambblings*, Harry Johnson tells a story about a Crosley Trirdyn that he remembers from boyhood. *Radio Miscellanea* includes a safety tip for AC/DC radio collectors and a comment on an interesting Arvin set which has a dummy knob. *Photo Review* includes an early communications receiver from RCA and a home-brew Loftin-White audio amplifier built to 1930s specifications.

Our *Club Spotlight* this month features the London Vintage Radio Club, which celebrates its 10th anniversary this year. A special birthday party will be held on June 28 in London, Ontario, with Fred Hammond as special guest speaker.

Coming Radio Events. Although spring has been late in coming here in the Northeast, we are hopeful of a sunny summer for the parade of upcoming radio events. As this issue goes to press, we are leaving for the Dayton, Ohio, Hamvention where, fortunately, sunny skies are forecast for the entire event. Let's hope that the rest of the radio meet season is also blessed with good weather.

Be sure to review our *Coming Radio Events* pages for the events near you, and I hope that you will consider a special trip to at least one of the larger, several-day, June shows in Maryland, Ohio, and Washington state. July, August and September follow with shows in Michigan, West Virginia, Illinois, and New York. The August Radifest in Elgin, Illinois, and the September Antique Wireless Association Conference in Rochester, New York, are in A.R.C.'s travel plans. I hope to see you there.

Happy collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

In keeping with this month's lead article, our colorful cover features stamps contained in an Ekko broadcasting station stamp album from your editor's collection. The album, dated 1924, contains a page (more or less, depending on the number of existing radio stations there) for each state and territory, as well as Canada, Cuba, and Mexico. Chosen for their quality and color, these stamps happen to be from the New York and Illinois pages.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

EKKO, ECHO, EKKO, ECHO

BY WAYNE GILBERT IN COLLABORATION WITH CHARLES R. COMBS

In the following article, Wayne Gilbert, along with Charles Combs who provided the photos, presents the history of a 1920s collecting craze — Ekko stamps or "Verified Reception Stamps." These colorful stamps represent another piece of radio history that would enliven any collection. Now you'll recognize them when they suddenly appear at a flea market or auction. (Editor)

Ekko stamps. Just mention them and you've got a sure conversation stopper. Eyes glaze over and friends leave. Most radio collectors have never heard of them; fewer have seen them, and only a very few have any. Just what are these rarest of radio history's artifacts?

Ekko stamps, such as the KFXF stamp in Figure 1, are the 1920s broadcast radio's equivalent to ham radio's QSL cards. Now the eyes light up. *Everyone* knows what a QSL card is, "so why didn't you just say QSL cards to begin with?" True enough — some Ekko stamps were attached to QSL-like cards. It is also true that their original purpose was to verify the reception of a radio station's signal. Although they are distinctly different from QSL cards, perhaps it might be more appropriate to call these stamps by their proper name — "Verified Reception Stamps."

Other companies produced verified reception stamps, but it was the Ekko Company of Chicago, Ill., that started and promoted collecting these stamps as a real part of radio history. Ekko came up with the gimmick of selling broadcast radio stations on the idea of giving verified reception stamps to their listeners. This promotion would enable the station to determine the size and location of its listening audience.

THE STAMP COLLECTING PROCESS

The process was very simple. For only \$1.75, the Ekko Company offered an album, shown in Figure 2, to

the collector of new stamps. The album contains pages preprinted with an outline of each of the stamps currently available, a listing of broadcast station call letters and wavelengths, and a nice map on the inside cover showing the locations of these stations. Spaces were also left for stations not yet participating, or stations that were just coming on the air. In addition, there was space to jot down up to four dial settings at your own time of reception.

"Proof of Reception" cards, like the one shown in Figure 3, were furnished with the album. Lis-

teners needed only to send a few facts on these cards about when and where on the dial they had heard a broadcast, plus ten cents to cover mailing costs, to the station. There the card was checked against the station log for accuracy, and the listener was mailed a stamp with the station's call letters and design upon it.

An ad for this stamp album appeared in *Radio News*, April, 1925, as shown in Figure 4. Interest in the hobby became so widespread that the February 1925 issue of *Radio News* featured the Ekko stamps on its cover (see Figure 5).

PROMOTION OF THE HOBBY

Over 700 stations, ranging from KDKA, broadcast radio's pioneer station, to little KFXF in Colorado Springs, Colorado, participated in this promotion. Radio stamp collecting was a popular hobby from its conception in 1924 until the listening public lost interest in the 1930s. There were stamps for stations from nearly every state, as well as Canada, Cuba, and Mexico. The album page in Figure 6 is for Pennsylvania. Stamps came in varying basic colors including purple, orange, blue, green, and yellow with the call letters overprinted in red or one of the basic colors that contrasted well.

Printed by the American Bank Note Company, the United States Ekkos were a very high quality stamp. They normally pictured a bald eagle,



Figure 1. An Ekko KFXF stamp.

flanked on either side by a radio tower and the letters "EKKO" on the corners. Canadian stamps used a beaver instead of the eagle, as shown in Figure 7. Cuba and Mexico used the United States design, but they were easily distinguishable because their call letters started with a "C" or "X."

By 1927, it was apparent that the federal government was going to restrict the number of broad-

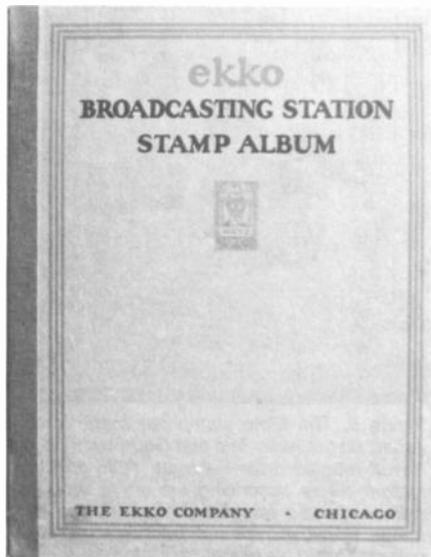


Figure 2. An Ekko stamp album.

Instructions  **for Using**
"Proof of Reception" Card

Remember that the station must be convinced that you have actually heard their broadcasting. Comments of the Announcer or the mention of some particular identifying incident that occurred during the number are, perhaps, the best proof of this. The exact time that a particular number began or ended or the sequence of numbers are other proofs.

Fill out all the blanks on the card and take care that your name and address are plainly written where they belong and that a dime is inserted. Then put the card in an envelope addressed to the broadcasting station you heard. A list of addresses of broadcasting stations is included in your Ekko stamp album.

My Name _____ City _____ State _____

Street and Number _____

On _____ at _____ I heard your station _____
(Day and Month) (Time A. M. or P. M.) (Call letters)

broadcasting the following: _____

Please send me one Ekko stamp of your station. Enclosed find ten cents to cover cost of mailing and verifying.

Be sure your name and address are **PLAINLY** marked above.



(OVSB)

Figure 3. A "Proof of Reception" card. On the reverse side is a checklist to indicate the manufacturer and circuit type of the listener's radio, as well as his or her preference in programming.



The Ekko Broadcasting Station Stamp Album

Here's just what you have wanted for a long time—a convenient, permanent and authentic means of recording all the stations you have heard over your set.

Verified Reception The Ekko Broadcasting Station Stamp Album contains spaces for the stamp of each of all the recognized stations in the United States and Canada—more than 550 in all. With the album are furnished PROOF OF RECEPTION CARDS. You send these cards to the station, together with facts that prove you have heard their broadcasting and 10 cents to cover the cost of verification and mailing. The station then sends you its Ekko Stamp as verified proof of reception. You then paste the stamp in your album.

Beautiful Stamps and Album Each station has its own beautifully engraved stamp showing call letters. The album is $9\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, handsomely bound in a two color cover. It contains 96 pages with spaces for stamps of all recognized stations arranged alphabetically by states and call letters. Contains also a log and official names of call stations.

A Fascinating Hobby Think of how much fun you can have showing your friends your album and proving to them at once how many stations you have heard. And think of how much more fun you'll have collecting the stamps themselves.

Begin Today! You too can join this new radio game that is sweeping the country. Buy your copy of the Ekko Album from your dealer and begin collecting Ekko Stamps today.

If your dealer cannot supply you, sent direct, postpaid, on receipt of price. Money back if not satisfied.

Price \$1.75
\$2.50 in Canada

THE EKKO COMPANY

111 West Monroe Street · Chicago, Illinois

Figure 4. An Ekko advertisement in "Radio News" of April 1925.

(Continued on following page)

(EKKO, continued)

cast stations, and the Ekko Company sent out a circular reminding collectors that their stamps might soon become a rare item. There is nothing like telling Americans that they can't have something to make them want it more, and as a result, the hobby's popularity soared.

Although it was still fairly easy to qualify for a stamp, you were expected to hear the station broadcast its call letters, thereby boosting the listening audience for the station. But as the demand for stamps soared and their supposed value increased, collectors began to trade for stamps from distant stations, and some began to buy stamps simply to fill their albums.

The Ekko Company agreed to sell its stamps directly to listeners, and even provide stamps from nonparticipating stations. This philosophy made it possible for more albums to be filled and probably also resulted in the survival of some albums and stamps until today. But it was this generous policy and the listening public's desire to fill its albums even with purchased or traded stamps that eventually reduced the stamps' value and thus the hobby's appeal.

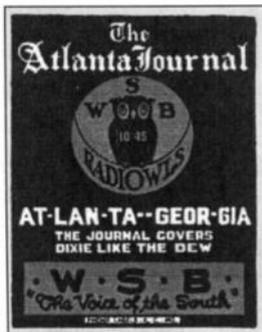
Some stations attempted to revitalize the hobby by producing their own stamps with designs and colors which were totally different from the original Ekkos. Other stations began attaching their Ekko stamps to "acknowledgement cards," but by the 1930s radio technology had improved to such an extent that "DXing" the broadcast bands lost much of its appeal. Cheaper promotional items were offered and accepted by the listening public.



Figure 5. The Ekko stamp fad made such an impact on the radio field that Gernsbach's "Radio News" magazine for February 1925 contains a feature article describing the entire process of collecting radio stamps. The colorful cover too featured radio stamps as a backdrop to a diligent collector filling his album.

Other Stamps

The broadcasting station verified reception stamp craze was so popular that it prompted other companies to issue their own stamps or seals. Just how they were acquired is not known, but they did not fit the 1½" tall by 1¾" wide Ekko format, nor did they have the perforated edges. Instead, these colorful 2¾" tall by 1¾" wide seals may have been acquired by writing to the radio station directly. One of these seals has "Phoenix Labels, K. C. Mo." at the bottom. Two examples are shown here, and although not the "real thing," they are certainly an added plus to the hobby.



These stamps, issued by companies other than Ekko, are from the collection of John V. Terry.

Some Ekko stamps were given in broadcast promotions until the 1940s, and verified reception stamps continued to be used as a promotional item by the Adventist Church until the 1980s. But the mystique of filling your album with stamps from distant stations was gone.

Today, as noted earlier, few radio collectors have ever heard of Ekko stamps. Even stamp collectors scorn Ekkos, calling them "labels" and relegating them to "Cinderella Stamp" status as though they were a Christmas seal or some exotic label. Most stamp collectors are merely interested in the Ekko colors or perhaps unusual design, with few attaching much historical significance to them or the stations they represent.

Ekko stamps are not exceedingly rare and currently range in value from \$3-\$10 each for single stamps, while in albums they may sell for as little as \$1-\$2 per stamp. Stamps attached to acknowledgement cards bring a higher price, but many of these



Figure 6. An example of an Ekko album page.



Figure 7. Two of the Ekko Canadian "beaver" stamps.

cards are confused with their QSL cousins and are not appreciated or recognized for their uniqueness.

As the golden age of radio becomes a memory, Ekko stamps are only another part of radio history that is becoming an echo from the past.

References:

- "Collecting Radio Verifications," *Radio Index*, December 1930, p. 6.
- Hochner, John. "Ekko Labels Acknowledged Radio Reception," *Linn's Stamp News*, September 13, 1993, p. 6.
- "Ekko Seals," *Linn's Stamp News*, December 7, 1992, p. 6.
- Johnson, O.K. "Ekko Labels," *Linn's Collectors Forum*, February 12, 1990.
- Kneitel, Tom. "Broadcasting's Greatest Ekko," *Popular Communications*, April 1986, p. 20.
- Mueller, Barbara. "Philatelic Relics From Radio's Early Days," *DX News*, November 3, 1986, p. 7.
- "QSL Stamps Preceded QSL Cards as Verification," *International Listener*, February 1976, p. 6.
- "Radio Stamps," *Popular Communications*, November 1986, p. 29.

Information Credits: Jerry Berg and Lester Rayner.

Photo Credits: Charles R. Combs.

(Wayne Gilbert, 10751 Routt St., Broomfield, CO 80021)

Wayne Gilbert has been collecting all types of radios for about seven years, from early battery sets to 1950s all-American 5s. He has a museum background, so his emphasis is on radio preservation, as well as restoration.

Charles Combs' collection includes radios and related items from the 1920s to the early 1960s. He likes them all and enjoys "talking radios" with other collectors and friends.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Freshman Polydyne

BY JERRY G. MCKINNEY

Searching for unusual radios is one of the attractions that draw collectors to swap meets. Jerry McKinney shares information about his find — an “unusual,” if not “weird” radio. (Editor)

Last fall at the Music City Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society swap meet in Nashville, Tennessee, a fellow collector pulled out the unusual, if not weird, looking radio, shown in Figure 1. Since I am a cathedral and tombstone collector, I made my way to the set and was able to negotiate a purchase price. While not a “true” cathedral or tombstone, this unique set is a precursor to those styles and a neat conversation piece.

Although I have not found any information about this cabinet, the label on the chassis, shown in Figure 2, identifies this set as a Polydyne Model S-C-15, or possibly S-G-15, as the label is faded. The label also indicates that the radio was “Manufactured by the C-F Co., Inc., New York” — a tipoff that the set is a Freshman.

I could not find a reference to the model number 5-C-15 or 5-G-15 in Rider’s, but a little research in *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920’s, Volume 2* revealed that this is the same basic chassis used in the Freshman Models Q15 and Q16.

“Charlie” Freshman was a sharp businessman known for his cost-cutting tactics. Realizing that he could sell radios directly to the larger department stores, he created the Polydyne label — essentially the same radio as in his Freshman line. Therefore, he could cut out the middleman and make more money for himself, while offering these sets to the stores at lower prices.

It seems that the Polydyne was created close to the end of



Figure 1. A front view of the ornate Polydyne. Note the dial lamp above the tuning dial. The toggle switch centered between the two control knobs is the radio’s on/off switch. A full color print of this same radio appears on the inside back cover!



Figure 2. A view of the radio chassis. Note the paper label that shows the model number and manufacturer.



Figure 3. Another view of the Polydyne cabinet shows the details of the pressed wood veneer.



Figure 4. A rear view of the Polydyne shows the 10" magnetic speaker and the chassis.

the Freshman Company's existence, before it merged with Freed-Eisemann in November 1928. I have looked through dozens of late 1920s radio magazines and found scores of Freshman ads, but none for Polydyne. I have theorized that if the sets were sold directly to the department stores and not via the jobbers, it stands to reason that the Polydyne would not have been advertised much, if at all, in the trade magazines.

I believe — and this is simply my opinion — that Freshman may have contracted with some local cabinetmakers (it is known that Sonora made some console cabinets for him) to make a few high-end cabinets to sell to some of the more

upscale stores. Perhaps this set could be one of those radios. If this theory is true, then maybe there are other similar sets out there.

DESCRIPTION

The set stands 21" tall, 19½" wide at the base, and 11" deep, making it a fairly large table set, which could more easily compete with the large highboy consoles of this era. The front, top, and sides of the cabinet are covered in a very thin pressed wood veneer, as shown in Figure 3. The veneer has a vine-like flower design stamped into it. The cabinet is in remarkably good shape considering the fragility of this material.

My favorite part of the set is the recessed grille area with a hand-painted picture for the grille cloth.

(Continued on following page)

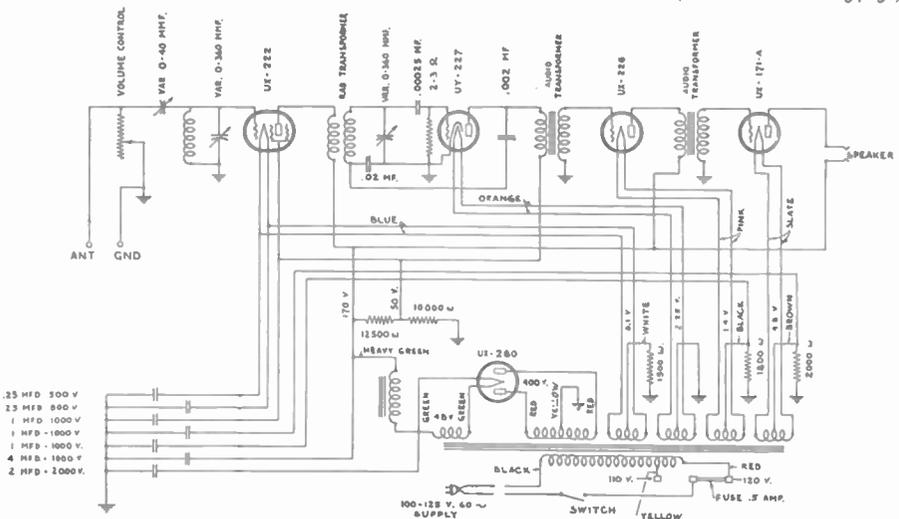


Figure 5. The Polydyne Models Q15 and Q16 schematic. Note the five separate filament windings on the power transformer.

(Polydyne, continued)

There is a light in the recessed area above the grille cloth that illuminates the picture when a switch on the front panel is turned on. The cabinet has the appearance of a southwestern/Hispanic style with straight line edges. The grille picture continues this theme with stucco buildings in the scenery.

The radio is a 5-tube TRF AC set with the following tube complement: Types UX-171-A (2nd A.F.), UX-226 (1st AF), UX-227 (detector), UX-222 (1st RF), and a UX-280 (rectifier). The schematic drawing, shown in Figure 5, depicts a typical TRF circuit of the period, except for the power transformer. Five separate filament windings are used. Power transformers with multiple windings were not unusual. For example, the RCA Radiola Model 18 used a total of 4 filament windings. But the 5 filament windings used in the Polydyne and the Freshman Model Q-15 and Model Q-16 may be a record.

Each of the Polydyne's tube filaments operate at a different voltage. The Type UX-280 rectifier needs a separate winding because of the high voltage B+ present at its filament. The remaining 4 tubes require the following filament voltages: UX-171-A, 5.0 volts; UX-222, 3.3 volts; UX-226, 1.5 volts; UX-227, 2.5 volts.

In addition to the large tuning dial, there is a

volume control, an on/off toggle switch, a tone control, and in the upper left hand corner a toggle switch that controls the grille light. This light has its own AC power cord so it was most likely installed by the cabinet maker. The balanced armature-type speaker, which can be seen in Figure 4, is rather large at 10".

Luckily, the set had been electrically restored and needed only a new Type UX-222 tube to make it work. The cabinet needed only cleaning and a touch up of a few dents in the veneer.

If anyone else out there has a receiver similar to my Freshman Polydyne, please let me and A.R.C. know. Who knows, maybe this old radio is not an only child after all.

Reference:

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Volume 2*. Vestal, N. Y.: The Vestal Press, 1989.

(Jerry G. McKinney, 406 N. Franklin Ave., Fayetteville, TN 37334)

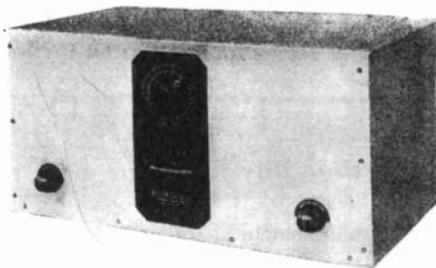
Jerry G. McKinney, a dentist by profession, has been collecting antique radios for 22 years. His main interests are cathedrals and tombstones of the 1930s, but he cannot resist an occasional 1920s set or a unique console.

More On The Norden-Hauck Super DX-5 March 1930 Vs. October 1930 Versions

BY DAVE CROCKER

In A.R.C.'s April 1997 issue, Robert Grinder described Les Rayner's saga of the elusive Norden-Hauck Super DX-5 shortwave receiver. While poking through various magazines of 1930, I discovered some interesting advertisements showing two different versions of the set.

Compare both the photos and features below. The most noticeable difference is in the panel layout. The earlier version appears in the March 1930 issue of *Citizens Radio Call Book Magazine and Technical Review*, page 131. The later version appears in the October 1930 issue of *QST*, page 96. While both ads promised "worldwide reception," neither receiver made it past the prototype stage.



March 1930

- Size: 9 x 19 x 10 inches
- Weight: 30 pounds
- Entirely new advanced design
- New pentode tube
- Sensational distance
- Range: 14-190 meters
- Reliable performance
- Adaptable for long waves
- AC and DC models



October 1930

- Size: 9 x 19 x 10 inches
- Weight: 30 pounds
- Entirely new advanced design
- New pentode tube
- Sensational distance
- Range: 20-200 meters
- Reliable performance
- Adaptable for long waves
- AC and DC models

(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Pt. Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649)

RADIO RAMBLINGS...

A Crosley Trirdyn Memory

BY HARRY W. JOHNSON

As a boy growing up in the 1920s, I was fascinated with radio. The first time I heard and listened to a radio was at a nearby filling station. The next time was at a neighbor's house. On the way to school each day I would notice the antennas on the houses.

However, we did not own a radio. My father was not interested in radio, and I had no money. But, when I finally got a few dollars in my pocket, I set out to find a secondhand radio.

One cold February day, I got word that a neighbor had an old radio for sale. I immediately walked to his house, knocked on his door, and asked to see the radio. He invited me in and brought it out from another room. It was a Crosley Trirdyn, and it had two speakers — a non-Crosley horn and a Crosley Dynacone speaker, sometimes referred to as the "fan" type — as well as a pair of headphones.

He and his wife began to brag about the radio. "It puts out good, and we could get Emory real well," his wife said. "Once we got Texas on it."

I asked the price. It was \$5. But \$5 was \$5 during the Great Depression. Still... I asked to hear it play.

The man said, "I ain't got no batteries."

It needed a 6-volt A battery, two 45-volt B batteries, and a 4½-volt C battery. I said that I could get my dad to borrow the batteries from the hardware store when he went to town on the next Saturday. The man said that he would come to my house with the radio on the next Saturday.

Late Saturday, he arrived with the Crosley Trirdyn, the horn speaker, the earphones, some wire, and some tools. Although my dad had not arrived yet, he proceeded to hook up the radio.

Since he did not have an antenna, the man decided to tie the wire to the clothesline. While he worked, he talked about when he was broadcasting country music over WEHC.

He became very dramatic when I asked him to tell me what a radio station was like. He described two rooms in that station. One room was

the studio where there were tables, chairs, a microphone, and a piano. The other room contained the broadcasting equipment, which included several "wheels" and "clocks."

One wheel was larger than the others. An operator could be seen through a glass between the rooms turning this large wheel. My neighbor certainly captured my imagination when he said, "One day while we were broadcasting, and the operator was turning the big wheel, I heard a loud pop like thunder. There was fire and smoke, and I started to jump out the window."

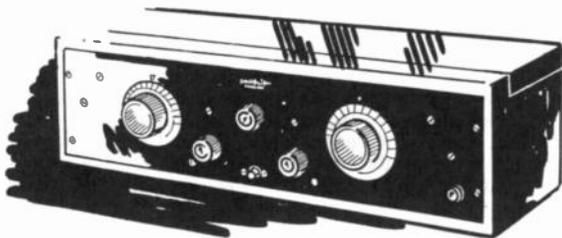
What a time for my father to arrive with the batteries! I heard no more of the story because the seller began to connect up the set. My anticipation grew when he announced that he was going to turn on the set. As squealing and howling came out of the speaker, my heart sank. There was nary an intelligent sound. The seller decided that he would leave the set with us, and he departed fast.

On Sunday night, another neighbor came in to see if he could get the set working. He put on the earphones and started tuning. After awhile, he said, "Be quiet. I think I have a station. I'm going to turn on the loudspeaker." When he did, a man's voice said, "Ten thousand head of cattle." Then the set went back to loud howling and squealing.

I did not buy the radio. I wanted a better radio. In 1935, I sold a cow that I owned and ordered a superhet battery set from Sears Roebuck complete with shortwave.

(Harry W. Johnson, 24188 Crimson Dr., Bristol, VA 24202)

While in high school, Harry Johnson operated two radio shops part-time. His antique radio collection, begun in 1976, numbers over 100. A retired U.S. Air Force chaplain, he has held a General Class Amateur Radio license since 1954 and an Advanced class license since 1994.



MARCONI ARCHIVE AUCTION

Marconi Archive Auction — Part 4 The Auction That Never Was

BY JIM KREUZER

Early one morning I started blasting out strange sounds while on the phone with a friend in the U. K. The uproar woke my wife Felicia who announced, "They're selling the Marconi equipment in Chelmsford!" How she knew, I'll never know. Although we had previously discussed the possibility of the breakup of the world's greatest collection of Marconi apparatus and historical ephemera, I never thought it would happen.

I have been to the Marconi Museum in Chelmsford, England, many times throughout the past eleven years, and the apparatus on display never ceased to amaze me. The curator and staff were always willing to accommodate my periodic visits until about a year and a half ago. When I called to make an appointment to use the reference library, I was told that the museum was closed temporarily due to an inventory of the items in storage and on display.

Last November, I was in the U. K. again. I was surprised to hear that all of the Marconi equipment on loan to other institutions through the years had been recalled and was sitting in crates blocking the aisles in the museum. My wife began to speculate on the possibility of the Marconi Company preparing to sell the collection. I immediately pooh-poohed the idea and put it out of my mind.

Shortly thereafter, I contacted Christie's in London. The response in the faxed, 6-page press release confirmed my worst fears — they *were* planning to sell the archives of the Marconi Museum! My initial reaction was an intense excitement combined with a sinking realization of the difficult competition with the multitude of buyers Christie's would attract.

My mind chummed away at an incredible pace in anticipation. Where was I going to get the money for the auction? What equipment had been returned to the museum from other institutions? How would I ship my purchases to the U. S.? Where would I put the apparatus once I returned home?

Once I regained control of my senses, I began to look through the hundreds of photographs I have of GEC-Marconi equipment, imagining each piece sitting on my shelves. Then, as I slowly read over the press release, I reached the conclusion that there was so much historical paper that I would be forced to make a choice between equipment and the many one-of-a-kind manuscripts and messages. This incredible ephemera

included Marconi's first patent on wireless telegraphy, his diary from 1901 while in Newfoundland, the first letter from Fleming discussing his discovery of the two-element vacuum tube, messages from the *Titanic*, and many other unique items.

Well, after the initial shock wore off (and after checking my finances), I came down to earth and realized that one person shouldn't own all these historical items — nor should the collection be split up and sent to the four corners of the earth where future generations would not be able to use it for reference. If I had been able to put this archive to such good use in the past, why shouldn't hundreds of other historians, decades down the road, be able to do the same? With these thoughts in mind, I decided to join Enrico Tedeschi's movement to stop the sale of the Marconi collection.

Enrico had started a "Save the Marconi Archives" campaign in his website column "Vintage News," which kept everybody abreast of the situation. Many prominent collectors and historians throughout the world immediately demonstrated strong support by signing, via e-mail, his petition to keep the collection intact and in the U. K. Other support came from such influential sources as Marconi's daughter and Lord Briggs who wrote letters to *The Times* expressing their sorrow and surprise. I sympathized wholeheartedly with these sentiments.

And then, the first official news release from the British Science Museum came on March 25 saying that the collection would be kept intact and in the U. K. The agreement also stated that some or all of the collection will be loaned to the Chelmsford Borough Council to be placed on display for all to see! I couldn't have been more pleased.

Well, now I could finally put all the De Forest, Wireless Specialty, Nesco, and Clark wireless equipment back on their shelves. I had been preparing to deaccess a large number of rare pieces in order to acquire some of the rarer items in the Marconi sale. Also back in their showcases went the light bulbs, telegraph apparatus and scanning disc TV equipment.

It was about time. My life was finally back to normal, and I could work on more important things like my income taxes and my next book catalog.

Please let this near calamity be a warning to all collectors — nobody's collection is inviolate, not even the world's greatest!

The only sad result of the GEC-Marconi deci-

sion was having to report to my friends and fellow collectors that they had to cancel their hotel and airline reservations and give up making room on their shelves for Marconi historical gear.

(Jim Kreuzer, New Wireless Pioneers, P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059)

At age 10, Jim Kreuzer purchased his first radio, a Philco 90, for 25 cents. In the 1970s, he concen-

trated on 1920s battery sets, but by 1980, he was specializing in pre-1920 commercial wireless equipment, especially Marconi apparatus. After a career as a diesel mechanic for Conrail Railroad, he formed New Wireless Pioneers in 1985 and became a seller of rare radio, telegraph, and electrical books. He and his wife Felicia own one of the most extensive wireless collections and electrical/wireless libraries in the country.

A Season of Marconi Celebration

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION

PROVIDED BY RAYMOND MINICHELLO, JONATHAN HALL, AND ENRICO TEDESCHI

As the radio community is well aware by now, the news of the rise and fall of the Marconi Archive Auction cast its long shadow across the great "pond" and beyond. People who had never even met or found reason to connect suddenly had a common cause, now become a reason to celebrate. Not all the connections have been global; in fact, A.R.C. has made one right here in our own backyard.

Our coverage of the proposed auction and subsequent events prompted Ray Minichiello of the Guglielmo Marconi Foundation, U.S.A., Inc., in Bedford, New Hampshire, to correspond with us. The existence of this foundation and its U.S. Marconi National Museum, now under construction, was new to us. Now we know that this organization is a rich source of information on Marconi events, such as the centenary celebration coming up this summer in Chelmsford, England.

According to Ray, the ironic coincidence of the centenary celebration and the proposed auction in the same year made the auction even more painful to the Marconi family, as well as to historians and collectors. In a letter to Sir Geoffrey Pattie, MP and GEC-Marconi Chairman, Marconi's daughter, Princess Elettra Marconi, wrote, "I do hope that some reconsideration can be done to preserve these priceless items and that your board of directors will understand the hurt it will cause to the many employees and ex-employees of his famous company, as well as to members of my family, if the artifacts are sold."

From an article in *The Times* (March 26, 1997), we have learned that this recent threat of dispersal seems to have done much good for the archives. First, it opened up other options to GEC-Marconi — options that the company had sought without much luck before deciding on the auction. Second, the initial value of the collection (£1 million) has been revised to £3 million. Third, GEC-Marconi will still fund the initiative for teachers to improve their skills in electronics — the original plan for the auction proceeds. And most important, the Science Museum will take responsibility for the long-term conservation of the 250 pieces of equipment and 750 letters and documents.

MARCONI BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

As a preview to the summer centenary celebration, Ray Minichiello intended to travel to Bologna, Italy, for the weekend of April 25, the birthday of Marconi. Unfortunately, illness de-

tered him from making the trip. However, Ray reports that each year this celebration includes a Catholic mass in the mausoleum at the Villa Grifone, the Marconi family estate. A program attended by dignitaries of industry and government follows.

Last year at this event, Ray was honored to repeat the feat of Marconi's first transmission of the letter "S" on the replica of his famous first spark transmitter. The original of this transmitter, of course, had long ago been dismantled, with no thought of its future significance — a reminder of the importance of the recent salvation of the Marconi archives by the Science Museum.

THE CENTENARY

Sponsored by the Chelmsford Borough Council, the Marconi centenary celebration has three dimensions. First and most important, it will begin as a memorial to Marconi on July 20, the anniversary of his death in 1937. Second, although GEC-Marconi is not involved in the details of this event, the Chelmsford location will be celebrated as the site of the company's first factory founded 100 years ago.

Third, the beginning of regular entertainment broadcasts 75 years ago will be celebrated. These broadcasts emanated from a hut in Writtle, a village on the outskirts of Chelmsford. The original hut has been preserved at the Sandford Mill Museum in Chelmsford, together with a lot of radio and television transmission equipment, some of it still working and very old. Perhaps this old broadcast gear is echoing the songs of the famous soprano Dame Nellie Melba, who was paid £1,000 in 1920 to broadcast a program of musical entertainment from this hut.

During the week of July 20 there will be street markets (not antique radios we're sorry to report), restaurant and pub events, special radio broadcasts, and more, as is usually included in a "jubilee." Obviously, there will be much to enjoy for those of you who might include Chelmsford in a summer tour to the U. K. For more information, you may contact Ray Minichiello, at the address below. Tel: (603) 472-9746; Fax: 603-472-3622.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741; The Guglielmo Marconi Foundation, U.S.A., Inc., 18 North Amherst Rd., Bedford, NH 03110; Jonathan Hill, Spice House, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon EX1 2HF, U. K.; Enrico Tedeschi, Portslade, Brighton BN41, 2FD, U. K.



PHOTO REVIEW



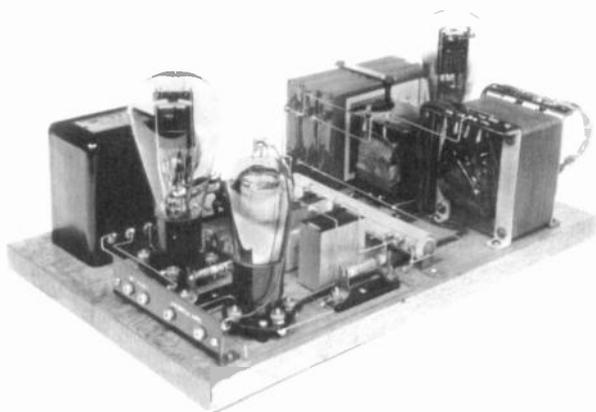
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



SHARP MODEL 30 – This small, 3-tube cathedral, only 14" high, made in Japan, has a veneer cabinet with a wooden back cover. Its tube complement consists of Types UY4-56, 12A, and 12F. It also has a fine-tuning control. (*R. Suslovich – McLean, VA*)



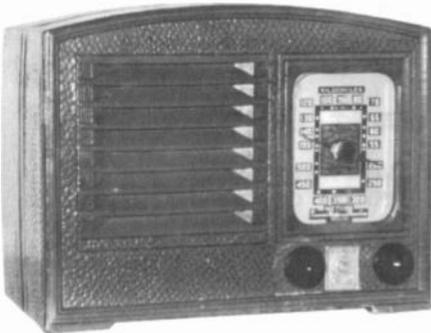
RCA MODEL AVR-5 – This 1934 communications receiver has 9 tubes, AF and RF gain controls, a CW oscillator, and a 10" speaker. It receives 150 Kc to 18 Mc. The unusual wooden tombstone-style cabinet stands 22" high. (*Frank Franowsky – Santa Fe, NM*)



LOFTIN-WHITE HOME BREW DIRECT-COUPLED AMPLIFIER

– The only way to find out how the Loftin-White direct-coupled amplifier sounds is to build one from the company's 1930 plans and try it. The iron is all Silver-Marshall, and aside from new capacitors in the old filter cans, everything is from the period. It works all right, but the hum level is atrociously high. Anybody have an Electrad L-W kit? (*Alan S. Douglas – Pocasset, MA*)

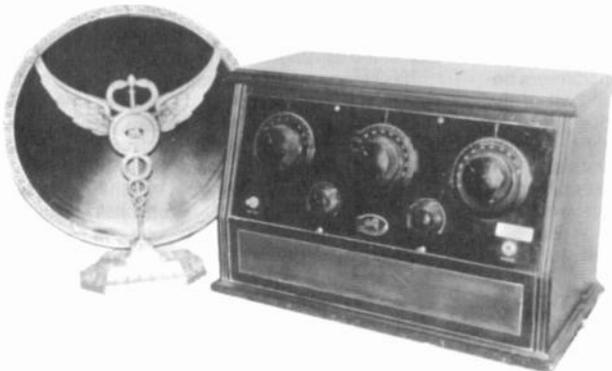
PHOTO REVIEW



EMERSON MODEL UNKNOWN – This radio has a typical mid-1940s tube lineup and Emerson chassis design. The unique thing about this set is its cabinet construction, which is made of cardboard covered with a textured contact-type paper. (Mike Keller – Columbus, OH)

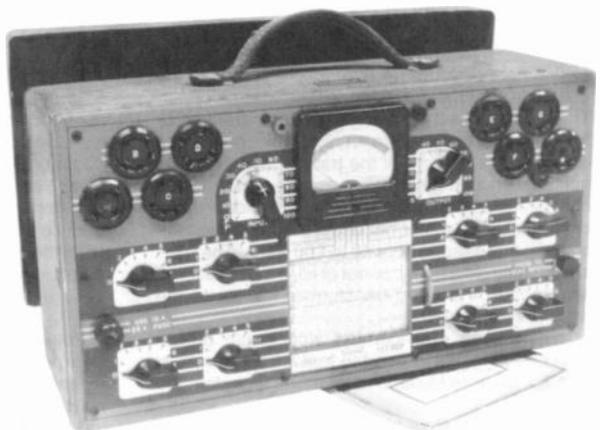


ARVIN MODEL 950-T2 – This is an inexpensive, 5-tube, AC/DC broadcast receiver. Manufactured in 1958, this radio is a prime example of "Rocket Age" styling. Notice the novel way that the tuning knob uncovers only the dial scale numbers being tuned, while covering all the others (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)



PATHÉ MODEL U5 AND PATHÉ SPEAKER, GRECIAN MODEL – Made by Pathé Phonograph and Radio Corp., this 5-tube, 3-dial set uses either storage battery tubes or McCullough AC tubes. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)

TRIPLETT MODEL 1672 VIBRATOR TESTER – This late 1930s tube tester look-alike fooled me! It's actually a vibrator tester, which accounts for the various sockets to accommodate differing vibrator pin configurations. Note the lithographed panel and the thumbwheel for rolling the built-in paper scroll chart. (Alan S. Douglas – Pocasset, MA)



RESTORATION TOPICS

More About Testing Power Transformers

BY RAY BINTLIFF COMPILED FROM INFORMATION
PROVIDED BY JIM FARAGO AND JIM GAUDLIN

The February 1995 issue of A.R.C. described methods for testing power transformers. The article was a compilation of readers' inputs. Jim Farago and Jim Gaudlin have submitted additional information on this subject, and their comments and suggestions form the basis of the following article. (Editor)

VARIABLE AUTOTRANSFORMERS

Like many trademarked names, the term "Variac" has fallen into common usage to describe a variable autotransformer regardless of the actual brand name. Certainly it is easier to say "Variac" than "variable autotransformer." "Variac" was a trademark of General Radio, now known as Gen-Rad. While searching for some background information, I came across a radio parts catalog, dated 1982, that shows Variac autotransformers being sold by the Penril Company as part of the "Technipower Autotransformer" product line. I had always thought of Variacs as solely a General Radio product. But a telephone conversation with an ex-General Radio employee revealed that the product line and the Variac trademark were sold to Penril in 1979.

Other trade names include Powerstat (from Superior Electric), Varitran (from UTC), Adjustavolt, Varivolt and Powerite. Perhaps A.R.C. readers will be able to identify even more brands.

It is important to remember that an autotransformer *does not* provide isolation from the AC line. If line isolation is needed (when you are working on an AC/DC set for example), be sure to augment the autotransformer with an isolation transformer.

METERING

The February 1995 A.R.C. article described the use of AC voltmeters when testing a transformer. The addition of a 0 to 3 ampere AC ammeter to your test setup will allow you to monitor the current being drawn by the primary of the transformer. If you do not have an ammeter, testing may be performed by connecting an incandescent lamp in series with the primary of the transformer under test. The suggested lamp sizes range from 40 to 100 watts. The lamp should only glow dimly, or not at all, if the transformer is good. A shorted transformer will cause the lamp to glow brightly.

This testing arrangement works with out-of-circuit testing. If it is used to test a transformer in a radio, be sure to remove all tubes including the rectifier.

A 3-ampere, slow-blow fuse would be another valuable addition to your test setup. It makes sense to have the overload protection at the test

setup, which avoids running to the house fuse box or circuit breaker panel to restore power.

RESISTANCE TESTING

Usually, the resistance of transformer windings will vary inversely with the power capability of the transformer. In other words, the resistance of its windings will decrease as the transformer's power capability increases. Consequently, you can expect to see lower resistance values in that big transformer used in a 12-tube radio as compared to a smaller unit used in a 5-tube set. Depending on the size of the transformer, the resistance of the primary winding may range from 2 to 100 ohms. The resistance of the high-voltage winding may run from 40 to 400 ohms when measured from the center tap to either side of the winding.

Resistance measurements can also be used to detect shorts from windings to the transformer core or frame — a potential shock hazard. However, an indication of continuity from a winding to the frame may not always indicate a defective transformer. For example, in some transformers, the center tap of a filament winding may be intentionally connected to the frame as a chassis ground.

Some transformers use a grounded electrostatic shield. So, if you see a wire, sometimes uninsulated, that appears to be connected to the frame but to nothing else, it is probably a ground connection for the electrostatic shield. This wire must be connected to ground. The electrostatic shield serves to reduce capacitive coupling between the primary and secondary windings.

TESTING USING VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

Identifying leads from a particular winding is best done by resistance measurements. Attempting to locate common leads using a voltmeter will place you at risk because of the high voltage that will be present on certain leads. In addition, because of the capacitive coupling between separate windings, a high impedance VTVM or digital voltmeter may produce erroneous readings. First, sort out the leads using the resistance method and then take voltage measurements on each winding.

TAPPED PRIMARIES

Power transformers with tapped primaries permit operation on a wide range of line voltages, typically in the order of 105 to 125 VAC. Connecting a transformer wired for 105 volts to a 120-volt line will produce excessively high voltages in the secondary winding. Damage to the radio or personal injury may result.

Miswiring the power connections to a multi-tapped transformer can be disastrous. The transformer's primary will be damaged if power connections are made to two of the taps, such as the 105- and 120-volt taps, instead of the transformer's common lead and the 120-volt tap.

Accordingly, caution must be exercised when powering up a set that uses a multitapped power transformer. Using a metered Variac or an in-series lamp should prevent any mistakes from inflicting damage.

Some early radios used power transformers that operated at voltages in the 60- to 80-volt range. Examples include the Majestic Models 70 and 90 and the Atwater Kent Model 44. A voltage-dropping resistor, or ballast tube, was used to lower the voltage to the proper level. Majestic used a perforated metal-covered ballast tube.

COLOR CODES

Sorting out common leads can be simplified by looking at the color of the insulation on the leads coming from the transformer. Unfortunately, each manufacturer seemed to use a different color coding system. The Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA) established a color coding standard for transformers just as it did for resistors. This color coding system is shown in Table I. Do not rely on any color coding alone. It is better to take the time to measure resistances and voltages before making assumptions about the color codes.

MODIFYING A TRANSFORMER

Old power transformers with 2.5-volt filament windings are scarce, and new replacements are expensive. You may want to consider modifying a transformer with a 6.3-volt filament winding to produce 2.5 volts of filament voltage. As a general rule, pick the largest transformer that will fit into the radio. It will be necessary to remove the transformer from its shell and to remove the insulation surrounding the coil windings. If the 6.3-volt filament winding happens to be the outermost winding, it is a fairly simple matter to remove a sufficient number of turns until the voltage drops to 2.5 volts under load. The wire size used for a 6.3-volt winding is likely to be smaller than that used in a transformer designed for 2.5 volts, so the modified winding will have a higher internal resistance and will generate more heat. Keep in mind that the current requirements for 2.5-volt tubes are greater than 6.3-volt tubes. As an example, a 5-tube (less rectifier) radio

using 2.5-volt filaments would draw about 4.4 amperes compared to 1.6 amperes for a comparable set with 6.3-volt tubes.

As an alternative, the existing 6.3-volt winding can be removed entirely and replaced with a new winding of heavier gauge wire. This approach has the advantage of reduced loss because of lower resistance of the heavier gauge wire. The larger gauge wire should fit, since the number of turns required is about 40 percent of the number needed for a 6.3-volt winding.

If the new filament winding requires a center tap, it can be added after the electrical center of the winding is located. Or if you prefer, a center tapped 20-ohm, 4-watt resistor, made up of two 10-ohm, 2-watt resistors, can be wired across the filament winding to obtain a center tap.

After completing the modification, you must replace the insulation and reinstall the transformer in its case.

Think about it. Maybe that new replacement power transformer isn't really that expensive after all.

RUNNING A TEMPERATURE

What can be done if a transformer runs hot but the radio still plays? A simple fault-isolation technique can be applied. From a cold start, remove all tubes including the rectifier and then turn on the radio. Then let the radio run for several hours, but make frequent checks to see if the transformer is overheating. The transformer should only be slightly warm to the touch if it is good. If the transformer overheats without a load, it is probably bad and some additional testing of the transformer will be in order. If the transformer runs only slightly warm, the problem is most likely in the radio, and additional testing of the tubes and components is required.

How hot is hot? In the early days of AC-operated radios, enameled wire and other insulation were not as heat resistant as today's materials, so transformers were designed to run relatively cool. Present-day transformers are smaller, but run hotter as the result of improved materials. If an old power transformer is replaced with a new transformer, you could expect that the new transformer would run hotter. A strong odor of "cooked" enameled wire or insulation is always a good indicator of a failing, or failed, transformer. If a transformer is too hot to touch, it is probably a goner.

DRIPPING WAX

An overheated transformer will likely cause its impregnating wax to melt and drip. But dripping wax does not necessarily indicate that a transformer is bad. The transformers in many Wurlitzer jukebox amplifiers, circa 1936-1948, will exhibit wax drippings but continue to operate OK. If wax drippings are present, try the voltage and resistance tests described in this and the February 1995 article before discarding the transformer.

SAFETY

Try these tips on transformer testing, but remember to work safely and observe the usual precautions when working with high voltages.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)

TABLE I

WINDING	COLOR(S)
Primary	Black
Primary taps	Black with a distinctive tracer color for each tap
High voltage	Red
High voltage CT	Red/yellow tracer
Rectifier filament	Yellow
Filament #1	Green
Filament #1 CT	Green/yellow tracer
Filament #2	Blue or brown
Filament #2 CT	Blue/yellow tracer or brown/yellow tracer



AUCTION REPORT

VRPS Spring '97 Auction Irving, Texas — March 1, 1997

COMPILED BY GEORGE POTTER

The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) held its annual spring auction March 1, 1997, at the DFW Airport Holiday Inn South in Irving, Texas. Approximately 200 attended the one-day event.

Overall it was a good solid auction. Jim Sargent, auctioneer, received assistance from Bill Werzner of Houston. Auction proceeds totaled \$15,924 for the 339 items sold with only 36 passes.

Features of the auction included a Lyric cathedral in mint condition going at \$230, a restored Zenith 9S367 9-tube console at \$510, a beautiful red Crosley D-25MN "dashboard" at \$150, a Crosley 124 console at \$200, a Majestic 56 at \$260, and two Predicta TVs at \$130 and \$170. A few sleepers were a nice Murdock with horn in lid for just \$100, and a Holtzer-Cabot horn with original base for just \$70. A nice Crosley enclosed wooden mantel cone speaker brought \$70, and a signed John Bryant Zenith 6G001 commanded \$180.

The last minute change in the auction date could not be helped as the hotel gave no options.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, N.I.B.=new in box, wk=works, nwk=not working

Airline chairside, p	\$10
Airline 1525, g	23
Apple, novelty radio, g	15
Arvin 544, g	32
Atwater Kent 33, f	50
Atwater Kent 37, WT, vg	60
Atwater Kent 40, parts	22
Atwater Kent 42, NT, g	32
Atwater Kent 44, WT, f	28
Atwater Kent 52, metal console, (2), g, unk ...	15, 78
Atwater Kent 70 console, g	60
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, cabinet only	110
Atwater Kent E-2 speaker, g	50
Automatic 614, p	40

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



This beautiful Zenith 9S367 console brought a whopping \$510!

Automatic code machine, vg	10
Bendix 0526A, g	40
Bendix 0526E, g	60
Brunswick speaker, g	65
Bulova 620 transistor radio, g	35
Calrad 190C, cracked ring	45
Capehart IP55 portable	28
Crosley 9-104W, g	28
Crosley 16-138, vg	45
Crosley 51, wooden face, NT, g	55
Crosley 61 tombstone, unk	70
Crosley 124 console, vg	200
Crosley 515 tombstone, vg	75
Crosley cone speaker, wooden cabinet	70
Crosley D25MN, (2), g, e	70, 150
Crosley Dynacone, speaker, unk	30
Crosley Showbox, p	21
Crosley Trirdyn 3R3, f-g	75
Crosley Trirdyn 3R3, NT, f	35

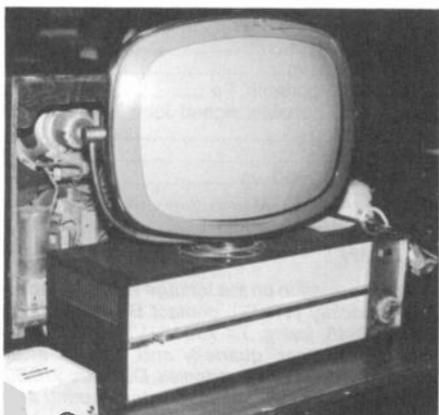


This Emerson 4-color sign sold for \$60 (dealer display signs always sell well).



This little red Crosley "dashboard" radio commanded \$150, while the Lyric cathedral at the left brought \$230.

Darth Vader, novelty radio, g	34
Delco 3203 32v	55
Detrola 571, g	50
E.H. Scott early transformer chassis	100
Edison 4-min. cylinder records, (2 lots), (25 ea.), f-g	50, 50
Edison horn, brass bell	36
Electrolytic capacitors, (4) bags	60
Emerson AX212, f	90
Emerson BM206, g	34
Emerson lighted display sign, g	60
Fada 170A Neutrodyne, (2), g, vg	70, 80
Farnsworth 2T55V, vg	10
Farnsworth ET-065, g	25
Firestone 4-A-20	37
Firestone 57403-7, unk	55
Freed-Eisemann FE15, NT	36
GE GD500, vg	55
Grunow 1191, vg	230
Hallicrafters Sky Champion, vg	80
Hallicrafters SX-122, w/speaker, g	75
Holtzer-Cabot hom, e	70
Home brew crystal set, f-g	18
Home brew dry cell set, vg	75
Howard 418 chairside	55
Jewel 920A, g	20
Kent crystal set, N.I.B., e	65
KLH Model 6 speaker, vg	40



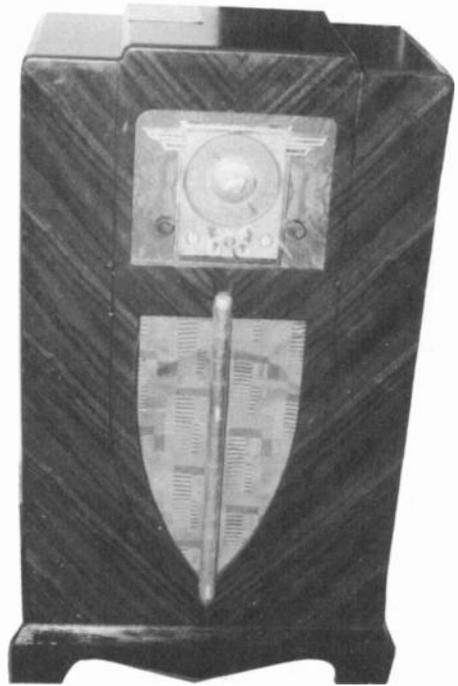
These Predicta TVs went for \$130 and \$170.

Kolster 6D, g	40
Lafayette HA350, SW	40
Lyric cathedral, mint	230
MacIntosh MR55A tuner, vg	200
Magazines, <i>Horn Speaker</i> , 1976	16
Magnavox mini-speaker, black	45
Magnavox R-3 horn speaker, vg	75
Majestic 56, vg	260
Majestic 90 console	55
Midwest 1634, vg	140
Midwest console, 18-tube, vg	160
Monarch crystal set, N.I.B.	45
Motorola 71A, g	40
Motorola AM-FM 79XM, g	55
Motorola T54J TV, 6", unk	120
Murdock Model 100, horn in lid, vg	100
Music Master 60, unk	60
Nipper advertisement in frame, vg	10
Nipper cast-iron bank, e	55
Norelco BX5318, unk	30
Packard-Bell 5DA, vg	55
Packard-Bell 100A, g	48
Packard-Bell, Bakelite	26
Philco 16B, 11-tube	55
Philco 20 console, (2), p, g	26, 90
Philco 34 cathedral, battery	30
Philco 37-630, vg	120
Philco 38 cathedral, (2), unk	70 ea.
Philco 38-34, (3), unk	60, 60, 65
Philco 40-170 chairside, f	70
Philco 41-608 console, g	22
Philco 48-460, vg	55
Philco 49-603, g	22
Philco 53-954, AM-FM	12
Philco 54, vg	60
Philco 54C, vg	30
Philco 60, (2), unk, g	60, 85
Philco 84B, vg	100
Philco 89, f, vg	95, 170
Philco 610, g	42
Philco Predicta 1T5-01 TV, unk	170
Philco Predicta TV, unk	130
Portobar complete, g	70
RCA 5T	75
RCA 8X541, vg	30

(Continued on following page)

(VRPS Auction, continued)

RCA 46X1, restored, vg	30
RCA 55F	30
RCA 86T, hums, g	50
RCA 1125B	34
RCA Radiola 16, unk	55
RCA Radiola 60, NT, vg	40
RCA Radiola 103 speaker, repro cloth, (2), f, unk	75, 36
RCA Radiola III, NT, vg	50
RCA Radiola IIIA, NT, g	50
RCA Radiola Regenoflex, p	30
RCA RC608, g	65
RCA VT41	40
Rider's 10, 12, 13, vg	20
Rider's 19, 20, g	15
Rolls-Royce novelty, (2), unk, g	10, 30
Sams, (300-700), (12 boxes)	40
Silvertone 1933 World's Fair, g	65
Silvertone 2003, vg	18
Silvertone 4575, restored, e	100
Silvertone 9101 console, vg	45
Silvertone 62288	55
Silvertone Candy Cane, p	22
Sony Polaroid film box, novelty	15
Stewart-Warner 385, WT, g	45
Stewart-Warner 9000B, f-g	25
Stewart-Warner R1725A, f	35
Stewart-Warner speaker, table	65
Stromberg-Carlson 5, NT, f	35
Stromberg-Carlson 641A	40
Telephone ringer box, e	30
Tiny-Mite crystal set, vg	50
Toshiba display case, g	18
Tropical orange novelty radio	17
Truetone 35 tombstone	70
Truetone 929 console, f	10
Truetone D-222, g	40
Tube(s), 01-A, ST, (3), g	24
Tube(s), D-222, g	40
Tube(s), duds, 45, 27, 199, (2)	10
U.S. Radio 28A, g	65



This nice Art Deco styled Midwest 18-tube console sold for \$160.

Utah speaker, wooden, vg	50
Western Electric 10-D horn, vg	90
Western Electric 100F loudspeaker	10
Western Union stock quote machine, g	24
Winfield set, unk	14
Zenith 6D0152, g	26
Zenith 6-D-520, vg	75
Zenith 6G001, signed John Bryant, e	180
Zenith 6G801, "Bat Wing," unk	27
Zenith 6J05, vg	34
Zenith 7H922, AM-FM	28
Zenith 9S367, 9-tube, restored	510
Zenith 10S464, e	280
Zenith 39 console, f-g	110
Zenith 705, vg	85
Zenith 724Z2, vg	28
Zenith 3001, portable, f-p	75
Zenith G503 portable, signed John Bryant, e	85
Zenith J615, g	65
Zenith M730, f	10
Zenith Royal 2000, vg	55
Zenith Y724, vg	24

(George Potter, 2069 Sienna Trl., Lewisville, TX 75067)



This Murdock Model 100 with horn in lid sold at \$100, the very same price it sold for originally in 1924.

For information on the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS), contact Bill Harris, P.O. Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. VRPS publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" monthly between the quarterlies. Dues are \$13.50. The club holds monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet.

CLUB SPOTLIGHT

London Vintage Radio Club London, Ontario, Canada 10th Anniversary — 1987-1997

On May 30, 1987, about 18 people interested in collecting and restoring antique radios met at the London, Ontario, Canada, Jaycee facilities to form the London Vintage Radios and Gramophone Association. The new group elected Dave Morris, the prime mover behind forming the club, as president and Glen Lee as vice-president. Bill Nunn was the first treasurer. At the start of its second year, the club changed its name to the London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC).

The club, currently with 125 members, is "dedicated to the collection, preservation, and restoration of antique radios and related items." About 25 percent of the members live in the London area. The rest live in southwestern Ontario, within a 125-mile radius of the London area. Also, three LVRC members reside in the United States.

The collecting interests of LVRC members range from crystal sets and early battery radios of the '20s through the wooden electrics, Bakelites, Catalins, colored sets, to the early transistors and novelties. While some have interest in radio history and technological developments, others collect simply on the basis of appearance. Some enjoy travelling to auctions and garage sales, where a surprising number of rare and valuable radios are discovered and often purchased at bargain prices. Other members get great satisfaction from doing restorations. Perhaps most importantly, the club meetings provide an opportunity for members to socialize, exchange ideas, meet new collectors, and make new friends.

The new association held nine meetings during its initial year. The meetings covered such topics as refinishing, power supplies, basic concepts of radio theory and videos of the PBS series "The Radio Collector." A highlight of the early years was a trip to the Hammond Radio Museum at Guelph, Ontario. In addition to speakers or lecturers, most meetings included a silent auction and a contest. The silent auction provided members with an opportunity to sell surplus items, and the contest featured a different category of radio at each meeting.

The nine meetings of LVRC's second year covered radio repairs, the history of Canadian radio stations, refinishing, and transistor and novelty radios. A highlight was a presentation on wood refinishing by Scott Clark of Clark Antique Specialty Supply, Ltd.

During its third year the club started having six meetings a year, with a newsletter published about two weeks before each meeting. On September 9, 1989, LVRC held its first flea market at Foldens,

Ontario, near Woodstock, featuring the large collection of John DeWit.

The club grew steadily from its outset with membership increasing to 90 by the fourth year. Membership exceeded 100 in the 6th year and reached 125 in 1996.

LVRC currently holds five regular meetings each year and an annual flea market in Guelph, Ontario, in September, in conjunction with the Ontario Vintage Radio Association (Toronto based). Most regular meetings consist of a silent auction, a guest speaker, sometimes a contest, and sometimes a show and tell. Club dues are \$15 Canadian per year. LVRC publishes its 8-page newsletter *The Loudspeaker* bimonthly.

LVRC celebrates its 10th anniversary on June 28th, 1997, at a special meeting at the Jaycee premises, 317 Adelaide Street South in London, Ontario. Hopefully, all 18 charter members can attend the celebration which includes a silent auction, a contest, and a large birthday cake. Special speaker for the event is Fred Hammond, well known amateur radio operator and the owner and curator of the Hammond Museum in Guelph, Ontario.

London Vintage Radio Club LVRC

Dues: \$15.00 Canadian per year
Publication: *The Loudspeaker*,
published bimonthly
Membership year: July 1 to June 30

Officers:

President: Lloyd Swackhammer
Vice-President: George Found
Treasurer/Membership: Dave Noon
Loudspeaker Editor and Publisher:
Steve Valeriotte, 125 Grove St.,
Guelph, Ontario N1E2W8
For membership information:
Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres.
London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3





RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Arvin "Rhythm" Mystery

Dear Editor:

I have a 1936 Arvin Model 467 called "Rhythm Belle," shown on page 58 of *Flick of the Switch*. The set has a dial on the left and three knobs spread out uniformly across the lower part of the set. The catch is that the right-hand knob is phony! It is attached to a shaft which is attached only to a washer-like thingy on the inside. The chassis is only a bit wider than the two operational knobs. The question is why the dummy knob on a big cabinet containing a small chassis?

Other Arvin radios shown on page 58 are called "Rhythm: Senior, Master, Queen, King," etc., and knobs vary from 2 to 5 in number. Might these sets using "Rhythm" in their names have dummy knobs too?

Perhaps there is someone out there in Radioland knowledgeable enough to comment on this subject.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Kudos for A.R.C.

Rapid Overseas Shipping

Dear Editor:

Thanks for your rapid shipping of the books I ordered last Thursday via your web site. They arrived at the post office Monday, and I fetched them on Tuesday. Everything is OK — nothing damaged!

Kjell-Ingvær Karlsson, Upplands-Väsby, Sweden

Thanks for the compliment. All orders received by noon are shipped that afternoon! (Editor)

Enjoyable Contacts Through A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

I've been enjoying my subscription to A.R.C. a great deal. Even more enjoyable are the contacts I've made with other old radio hobbyists. I look forward to your next issue.

Jim Stoneback, Alexandria, VA

Check Small Caps in AC/DC Sets

Dear Editor:

For those who collect and fire-up old AC/DC small radios, my experience of some years ago may be a good one to share. I had an old 5-tube AC/DC Packard Bell in a plastic cabinet that got a great deal of use sitting on a kitchen shelf. The set was quite old, and one day it gave a loud bang and released a cloud of smoke! I pulled the line cord and rushed it out to the shop.

When it had cooled down, I removed the chassis and found that a small .001 mfd. capacitor had been soldered *directly* across the line cord terminals — not after the on/off switch! Thus, the capacitor had sat across 115 volts for many hours and finally gave up. Luckily, it had blown itself apart so that the terminals did not short across the power line.

It is a good thing to check all sets, even standard AC types, to be sure that no small capacitor is waiting for its fate across the power line.

Frederick G. Suffield, Sequim, WA

Bryant and Cones' Zenith Book

Dear Editor:

Here's another heap of praise for that superb publication on Zenith Trans-Oceanics by Bryant and Cones. However, I do have a minor correction concerning their criticism of the lack of advertising for the Royal 7000, in that they mention the introductory ads in the Nov. and Dec. 1969 *National Geographic* and in the 1970 *World Radio and TV Handbook* as the *only* mass media print advertising.

Actually, Zenith ran half-page "last word in radio" ads for the Royal 7000Y or 7000D in the *National Geographic* of Dec. '70, Mar. '71, Oct. '71, and Mar. '72. "Round the world tour" ads for the model D7000Y appeared in the issues of Apr. '73, Nov. '73, and May '74. The last *National Geographic* ad for the Royal 7000 Trans-Oceanic came a year and a half later in the Nov. '75 issue.

Phil MacArthur, Summerland Key, FL

Phil's letter stems from page 113 of "The Zenith Trans-Oceanic, the Royalty of Radios," where the authors refer to advertising for the Royal 7000 as "scant" and only appearing in 1969 and 1970. They go on to say, "...one wonders at the logic of investing corporate research and development funds in creating an entirely new Trans-Oceanic and then, seemingly, condemning it to a lingering death through almost a total lack of advertising." (Editor)

Mailing Preferable to Phone

Dear Editor:

I like your requirement for ads to have postal addresses, unlike some classified publications, but notice some of the large display ads only have telephone numbers or 800 numbers.

Recent experience with these wondrous new answering machines is that most are designed to totally prevent human, or any, conversation. Many serve only to add charges to your phone bill. Messages never get answered. Time zones are uncertain to those who have not memorized all the constantly changing area codes.

Phone numbers are much better for hustlers and con men and much harder to trace than the P.O. box number. I would never subscribe to a rag that won't disclose its location. I really wish you would not accept these "homeless" display ads.

Donald Bisbee, Columbus, OH

Regarding addresses, A.R.C. goes much further than most publications in that we accept only classified ads with addresses. We hope that this requirement helps our readers to deal among themselves, and resolve their problems without A.R.C.'s help.

However, display advertisers pay more and can choose the details of their ad. If readers have any problems with a display advertiser (or a classified advertiser as well,) we can assist you in contacting the advertiser.

Display advertisers note: some readers prefer to do business through the mail than by telephone. (Editor)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 27¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET—10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

27¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

45¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 27¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

38¢ per word for all words, * none free, plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

48¢ per word for all words* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$22.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial tube amps, preamps, compressors, speakers, etc. Altec, Western Electric, Marantz, McIntosh, Fisher, Scott, Dynaco, IPC, Lansing, Ampex, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Crosley radios from 50's like D25, E10BE, E15TN, 11-104 and so on but radio should be original, excellent condition and working. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Philco 21, 70, 90 and RCA 143, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: Compactron socket and wiring instructions for Jackson Tube Tester Model 648. Dale Johnston, 1305 Guadalupe Dr., Westminster, MD 21157. (410) 848-5279

WANTED: Chassis for Crosley radio Model #609 1928 console Gemchest. Earl R. Smith, 714 W. Wayne St., Paulding, OH 45879. (419) 399-3435

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JUN97" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing

\$55.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

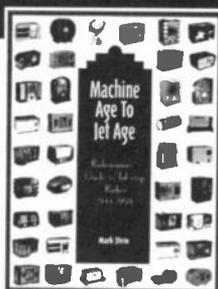
WANTED: Phonograph-related items: Best prices for Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seiberg, 714 Moreland Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. E-mail to: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Trans-Oceanics H500 face plate. Specify condition and price needed. Keith Wissman, 417 Hendrie Blvd., Royal Oak, MI 48067-2416. (810) 542-9367. E-mail: KWissman@aol.com

WANTED: WWII German radio, clandestine sets all periods. Cash/swap. All expenses paid. Rag Otterstad, OZ8RO, Hosterkobvej 10, DK-3460 Birkerød, Denmark. Ph: 011-45 4281 5205. E-mail: otterstad@mec.dk

WANTED: I want a chassis, the three knobs, (color of the cabinet is Plaskon red marbled), and the diagram to one Air King 52. I want one speaker to General Electric transistor P851D. I want the swing handle with the screws for Royal 500II Zenith transistor. Luis Sabater, Canal 9, c/Ademuz s/n, Burjasot, Valencia, 46100, Spain. Fax: 6 3645863

"Unquestionably the most comprehensive photo references on the subject to date."



Volume I references
1,400 tabletop radios,
individually pictured,
described and valued.
256 pgs. (1997 radio
value update included.)
Retail \$24.95

Volume II references
2,700 tabletop radios,
individually pictured,
described and valued.

360 pgs.

192 color photos.

No overlap w/ Vol. I

Retail \$28.95



Order your autographed copy of either or both books directly from the author and save:

Vol. I **\$20.95** plus **\$2.75** S&H (\$4.00 S&H Foreign)

Vol. II **\$24.95** plus **\$3.00** S&H (\$5.00 S&H Foreign)

Vol. I & II **44.95** plus **\$5.00** S&H (\$7.50 S&H Foreign)

1997 Radio value update Vol. I **\$5.95** -shipped free

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER:
1997 Radio Value Update for Vol. I will be included with every Vol. I or II book order. (\$5.95 Retail)

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Allow 3-6 Weeks for domestic orders.
Add \$3.00 per book for Priority Mail
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:
Radiomania®

2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209

Or Charge Your Order:

Mail Card info to address above,
or Fax Info to: (410) 466-0815,
or E-Mail to: Radiomania@crosslink.net



 **Radiomania®**

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RT filter 52 ohms, pick up only - \$950. John Nosbaum, 2743, Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Rare Scott Model 290 power amplifier, and Model 122 preamplifier, very good condition - Best Offer. Larry Kays, 6 Old Ivy Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0462, after 6 pm EST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite wood, Bakelite, Plaskon, Deco radios you need, for Arborphones, Cavacs, International Kadettes. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Sams Auto Radio Manuals: AR 101-183 - \$80. AR 277-340 - \$65. AR 19-25 plus #28 - \$20. Above prices include shipping (U.S.). Barry Dalton, 196 Kilborn Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526. (541) 474-2524, evenings

FOR SALE: Tubes, oscilloscopes, antique radios and parts, Ampex recorder parts, transformers, etc. For list SASE. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127

FOR SALE/TRADE: Revox A-77 2-track, 7.5/15, vg - \$200. **WANTED:** Microphones: Sennheiser ME-40; Sony ECM-77B. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204-3213. (614) 297-5886

FOR SALE: One tube, TRI City radio, sold by Montgomery Ward, sticker with instructions on lid, UV199 tube - \$250. Two-tube amplifier with UV199 tubes made by Pfanstiel, original sticker, serial #36, same as Montgomery Ward P2 - \$275. AK Model 3925, new board, BBT C300 detector with metal cap and BBT C301A, Murdock 56 headset - \$800. Ace V Crosley, Radiotron UX-201A, Crosley headset - \$225. Montgomery Ward Airline Jr., 1 tube, with repro instr. book, Airline 201A tube, Airline headset - \$225. AK Model 30, with tubes - \$225. Borkman Velvet speaker - \$120. Utah metal speaker - \$120. Sonochorde spkr, needs paint touch-up - \$100. RCA 103 spkr, original cover, slight tear - \$125. All work & plus S&H. Send SASE for list of early radio books or contact via e-mail: Dan Clayton, 12441 Coconut Creek Ct., Fort Myers, FL 33908. (941) 466-6644. E-mail: dpclayton@aol.com

FOR SALE: Fisher amp Model 101C, (6) 12AX7 tubes, (4) 7591 tubes - \$50 plus post. Elmer Jorgensen, 3535 E. Cook Lot 181, Springfield, IL 62702

FOR SALE: Scott Philharmonic No. 30. Radio including all the manuals. Call: Ron Brooks, 2130 No. 84th St., Wauwatosa, WI 53226. (414) 258-1019

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 mfd at 160 VDC - \$3.75 ea. for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

FOR SALE: SP to PP grids interstage transformers coming soon - being custom made for us. This item and 3,000 more in our new catalog #6. This catalog is only an update to our main catalog #5. Catalog #6 is - \$2, both #5 & 6 are - \$6. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714 (fax too)

FOR SALE: RCA 103 loudspeaker in super nice original condition, original felt, label, cord, canopy, etc. - \$400. 1925 Kodol microphone loud speaker in nice, all original condition - \$400. RCA duo-rectron Model AP-937 "B" battery eliminator in nice original condition with owner's manual, works - \$300. Atwater Kent Type M, brass bell, low production run, black horn speaker in nice original condition - \$400. Atwater Kent Type H, green, horn speaker in super nice original condition - \$400. Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 with tubes in nice original condition, not working - \$300. AALCO folding loop antenna in real nice all-original condition - \$400. Bristol Baby Grand horn speaker - \$300. 1929 instructions for Edison Light-o-Matic radio receivers, mint - \$100. 1927 Weston Model 506 pin-jack voltmeter, mint - \$100. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: Entire collection of prewar radios. Air Kings, Catalins, Bakelite and Kadettes & Rudolph mint in the box. Send a self-addressed envelope for list or call. Victor Zummo, 20344 Mobile St., Canoga Park, CA 91306-4243. (818) 883-8468

FOR SALE: Nice original Philco 70 cathedral - \$300. Signal Corps frequency meter #TS-174B/U - \$25. Chrome power amp, solid-state, maybe jukebox amp - \$15. Hewlett-Packard standing wave indicator (tube) - \$12. Viscount AC-DC tube set, green & white, cracked - \$12. Tektronix scope #360 - \$20. Tested tubes: Globe 01-A's - \$8 ea.; used RCA 12AX7 - \$3; Tung-Sol 5881 - \$5; 5AXP4 picture tube N.O.S. - \$20. **WANTED:** Pilot radios & advertising. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803

FOR SALE: Radiola 18 - \$90. AR turntable, exc. Both play. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

FOR SALE: Old electronic items, books, etc. No lists. Ye Ole Electric Store, 504 W. 6th St., Beaumont [between Riverside and Palm Springs off I10 fwy], CA 92223

CATALIN	WANTED
WANTED	RADIOS



TOP PRICES PAID!

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

Virginia City
RADIO MUSEUM
109 So. "F" St.

On display - Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915 through the 1950's. Plus hundreds of accessories, photos and Vintage Ham Radio Station.

OPEN DAILY DURING SUMMER
CALL AHEAD FOR WINTER HOURS

Henry (W7BUG) & Sharon (KK7EI) Rogers,
P.O. Box 511, Virginia City, Nevada 89440
Tel: 702-847-9047 or
Website: www.tek-majic.com/radio

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amps/old effects. Vox, Fender, Gibson, Selmer, Magnatone, Gretsch, Mosrite, FuzzFace, Univibe, Rickerbacker, Martin, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110 (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Majestic & Grunow radio memorabilia Especially want Majestic Rings! W. Grunow, W4355 Basswood, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. (414) 248-6104

WANTED: Atwater Kent Models: 82, 90, 80, and 735. Prefer excellent condition. Doris Fitch, 3410 Jones Blvd., Easton, PA 18045. (610) 252-8010

WANTED: Philco Model 39-36 slide rule part #27-5452 Also (8) push buttons for same model. Margaret Peterson, 1421 N. 9th St., Redmond, OR 97756. (541) 548-3417

WANTED: Magnabelt, Dictabelt, Memovox, wire, cylinder machines, any condition. Any information would be appreciated. Robert Norton, 527 Great Falls St., Falls Church, VA 22046. (703) 536-5329

WANTED: Old Fender, Gibson, Vox, etc. guitar amps and electric guitars. Call anytime. Frank Czaja, A19T, 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228. (414) 529-9395

WANTED: Military entertainment radios, literature, information on their use for future articles. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

WANTED: 6L6G, 6SN7GTs, EL37, 845, 211. RCA Orthophonic plastic knobs. Robert Koerner, AE7G, 8910 N. Camino de la Tierra, Tucson, AZ 85742. (520) 742-6130. Fax: 797-6925

WANTED: Only excellent or mint Radio Lamp of America, all metal with mushroom shade. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind, anything WWII Japanese hardware, aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Audio transformers made by Radio Receptor Co., 2 1/2" diameter, 3" high, open windings OK. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5-9 pm EST

WANTED: Incomplete, damaged telegraph and Vibroplex type keys, parts and pieces, also new items. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Center View Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

WANTED: Signal Corps BC-14A and DeForest DT-600 and other crystal sets too. Galen Feight, The Crystal Radio Guy, 3104 SE 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: TBY whip antenna; BC-222 or BC-322 panel voltmeter for Heath IP-32. Joseph W. Pinner KC5IJD, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503. E mail: kc5ijd@net-connect.net

WANTED: I will be visiting Washington, Oregon, and southern British Columbia in mid-June. Does anyone have a restorable Philco 70 grandfather clock for sale/trade? Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail. g&m_winder@wildrose.net

WANTED: Zenith 6G601D, M, L or ML in excellent condition. John Johnson, 276 N. Seymour, Mundelein, IL 60060. (847) 566-5005

WANTED: Popular Electronics October 1959 complete issue. H. Weber, 4845 W. 107th, Oak Lawn, IL 60453

WANTED: Magazine called "Service," October 1938 any condition, or copy of one article. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327



FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome
Browse our web page at
www.agtannenbaum.com

YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

I'm continuing my yard sale on 12 of my 35 patterns. I've lowered the price because I will be receiving some very high quality new patterns soon and need to raise money to pay for them. Remember that a 51" x 36" piece can do up to 15 tabletop sets or two to four consoles for only \$20, postage included!

\$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27

\$15 per yard for #11 - until sold out.

Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")
for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: Handle for a Catalin Emerson 400 Aristocrat, brown, complete with attaching hardware – \$30 ppd. Randy Patterson, 9104 E. Farm Rd. 116, Strafford, MO 65757. (417) 736-2354

FOR SALE: Electronics related books, (200) titles. Write for list. Paul Washa, 4916 Three Points Blvd., Mound, MN 55364-1245

FOR SALE: Zeniths Bakelites – \$35 ea. Emerson Catalin jewelry box – BO. List – LSASE. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Radio magazines, instructions, brochures, Radio Boys and other juveniles. Literature and radio lists. **WANTED:** Histories of radio in Vermont and Maine. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Hard-bound Communications magazine, complete for 1939, lots of early TV, FM hi-fi articles, very good condition – \$100. Radio Annual for 1948, hard-bound book by the Radio Daily, 1100+ pages, station listings & performers, very good condition – \$25. Electrotechnical Journal of Japan (Denki-Gakkwai), in English, (17) issues 3/39, 1/40 to 4/41, (Overseas Journal of Electrical Engineers of Japan) good condition – \$200. (10) issues Modern Wireless magazine, (U.K.) 3/23 to 2/24, missing July, Sept. 23, good condition – \$100. (147) issues Radio News magazine, 8/19 to 6/33; years 1924 to 1930 complete, other years missing some issues, in binders, most in good condition – \$600. All plus shipping. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741

FOR SALE: Radios, audio, transmitters, books, tubes, parts, manuals. List \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Federal Model 1030T, AC/DC, BC, SW, good cond. – \$50 plus shipping. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120

FOR SALE: N.O.S. 42, 45, 46, 12BH7, 20LF6, 6LF6, 6KD6, 6LF6, 7591A, 01-A, 6K7G, 6A8G. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: (300) novelty radios. Send your want list – BO, or SASE for list. Chuck Leahy, Box 336, Ireton, IA 51027. (712) 278-2553

FOR SALE: Cutting TV & radio shop in half. Many TV & radios, quantity at bargain prices. Home basement sale. Hicksville TV & Radio, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

VACUUM TUBES

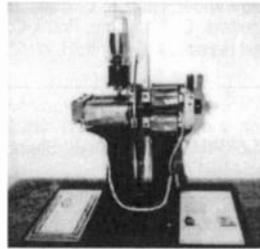
1920's – 1950's

We stock more than 1,000 types of New Old Stock vacuum tubes including scarce G types. Also selected used tubes. Write for latest price list.

ANTIQUE TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Fax 716-549-3823

FOR SALE: Vintage Microphones Book – History of Identification – How They Work, compiled by Victor Bang Jr. Includes history of microphones, help on identifying microphones, explanation of how they work. Table of Contents: AKG, American, Altec, Amerite, Astatic, Atlas Stands and Attachments, Beyer and Bruel (German), Brush, Bruno, Velotron, CAPPS, Crown, Duetone, Electro-Voice, Neumann (German) Tube Mics, also history of East and West with Diagrams, Novelty Radio Microphones, Primo, RCA 4AA Box Brownie and Control Panels 10-A, 11A, 11-B, 12-A Program Amp and Schematic, Robins, Ronette Shure, Sennheiser (German), Sony, Sonotone, Tumer, Universal; Vintage Microphones - WE, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, Jenkins, Adair, American, Universal, Tumer, Bud, Johnson, Remler, also Water Mics; Early Microphone History, Microphones How They Work, Baby Microphones. \$29.95, price includes shipping if necessary. Available from: Victor Bang, Video Tech Service and Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., #3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811



FOR SALE: Super rare 1931 see-all scanning disc TV with Eveready-Raytheon kino lamp (neon television tube), very clean original condition mounted on wood base, museum quality piece – Best Offer over \$6,000 by June 1st, 1997. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: Coming soon tag sales first 2 weeks of each month. Phone first. Pick up and cash. No list. Single items and box lot sales. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Sams #22-1479 (800 ea. & 500+ dup) in 5 cabinets for – \$225 cash firm, pickup only. Rider's 1-23 w/index for – \$375 includes UPS. **WANTED:** Sprague TO-5/6 capacitor tester, good-excellent condition. 7 1/2 ips spindle for Roberts 770X or buy Roberts 770X reasonable. Dan O'Halloran, 32995 Cedar Dr., Lake Elsinore, CA 92530-0621. (909) 678-1157

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O H-500, vg – \$85. GE T-12 sm. cathedral, exc – \$175. Zenith 6D029, vg – \$45. Arkay sm. Bakelite, g – \$35. Crosley 5V2 sm. tombstone, vg – \$100. Spartan 5218 wood tabletop, g – \$65. GE GD-600, restorable – \$25. Zenith 6D015, restorable – \$15. Zenith G503, restorable – \$15. Atlas wood tabletop, g – \$30. RCA 9K3 console, vg – \$110. Plus UPS, no ship on console. Scott Boyette, 8551 Henderson Grade, N. Fort Myers, FL 33917. (941) 731-6398

FOR SALE: Sony 600 tube R to R – \$75. Akai tube R to R – \$35. Dukane 3 mic PA amp, (3) – \$75 ea. Ampex spkr amp, (6) – \$175 ea. Majestic tube radio – \$30. **WANTED:** Eico mono amps, dead condenser mics, recording gear. Gary Gill, 1617 Gruenther Ave., Rockville, MD 20851. (301) 424-2318. E-mail: phantom1@erols.com

WANTED: Wood sets with metal grilles or trim. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: End compartment covers for RCA Radiola Regenoflex. Forrest Baker, 1558 W. Garfield, Davenport, IA 52804. (319) 391-7870

WANTED: Parts chassis or power transformer or working chassis for AK 82 and Grunow 650. Working chassis OK too. Jim Clark, 3908 E. 16th, Lincoln, NE 68502. (402) 423-5979, evenings & weekends

WANTED: Tiny tubes with battery coat-pocket plastic radios. Also attractive hearing aids. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: Broadcast tapes of Chicago Theater of the Air broadcasts from the 1940's. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: Chapman's Radio Boys Aiding the Snowbound, On the Pacific, To the Rescue. Greg Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255

WANTED: Radio station t-shirts, L, XL only. Need C-K-XE-shortwave stations most. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 27¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

WANTED: Set of 4-prong standard shortwave plug-in coils. (10) old type mica conds. (.0001). (5) 3/30 compression type trimmer conds. (2) 2K 10w W.W. resistors. (2) 25K 5/10w W.W. resistors. Raymond Fisher, PO Box 488, Charteroi, PA 15022

WANTED: Sonora RZU-222, RZU-248 or RDU-209 junk radio for the dial glass. Robert R. McPheeters, 2217 Knollaire Dr., Washington, IL 61571. (309) 745-3426

WANTED: Saba & Siemens radios books about collecting scientific instruments. Any info about, or products from Canadian Radio Manufacturing Corp. Ltd., in business early fifties. Jim Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151

WANTED: Misc. transformers. UTC, LS20, LS63, HA137, Peerless G252Q, Triad HS27 and others, esp. Western Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Nipper related items. Victor, RCA, advertising, etc. Please call. Frank Connors, 16 Windsong Cir., Bedford, NH 03110. (603) 472-9772

WANTED: "The meek shall inherit the earth." So don't sell your Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, Detrolas, Kadettes or Fadas to the rich guys. Give a small guy like me a chance. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

WANTED: 1927 Federal D-40-60 radio chassis AC version, I have a flawless cabinet. Jim McDermaid, 334 S. 900 E., Salt Lake City, UT 84102. (801) 975-4590

WANTED: Good used globe tube RCA 247 and Blue Grassbrand 01-A. Jack Ghery, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: German collector is looking for Westrex sound-tape-cassettes for to buy (or exchange into German tapes). They were used from 1955-63 in Tefifones like the portable Westrex 111 player. Please contact: Klaus Simon, Tempelstrasse 3, 63571 Gelnhausen, Germany. Phone/fax: 011-49-6051-69636 (call you back!)

WANTED: Photofact 87-6 and 114-1 for Emerson 639 Series TV. Original preferred, Xerox OK. Wilbert K. Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. E-mail: WKKimple@aol.com

WANTED: Empty Zenith Walton cabinets. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

WANTED: Radio magazines pre-1950. Also Crosley radio. Rich Hrapcak, 1121 Sioux Dr., Crown Point, IN 46307. (219) 663-9386



www.machineage.com

Machine Age provides antique radio dealers the Easiest and Most Professional way to buy and sell on the Internet.

Log in and enjoy:

- An All-New Interface
- World-Famous Radio Dealers
- Free Searchable Classified Ads
- Twentieth Century Design and Technology

Machine Age is free to buyers; low cost to dealers. Call for details:

(800) 818-0570

FOR SALE: Following items new in box: Channel Master citizens band portable radio –\$45/pr. Panasonic portable AM/FM radio, preset tuning RF-088 – \$50. Infrared photo relay/alarm indicates entrances – \$59. Used Akai reel tape recorder X1800SP, also plays 8-track tapes – \$79. Webcor recording wire – \$10/spool plus \$4 shipping. All plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: (142) back issues of A.R.C. July 1985 thru April 1997 – \$175 for all or \$1.50 per issue. Minimum order 12 issues. Offers considered on (142) issues. Al Haasken, 8422 Berea Dr., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 560-4869

FOR SALE: Many British and Japanese TR radios and calculators. See pictures and prices at <http://www.ndirect.co.uk/~e.tedeschi/sale> or fax at: +441273 410749 (UK). Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. Tel/fax: +(0) 1273 410749. Tel. only: 701650 or 0850 104725 mobile

FOR SALE: AK 40, NT – \$35. AK E speaker – \$25. AK 55 chassis, NT – \$35. Eveready Model 6 dynamic speaker in tabletop cabinet – \$35. Large dynamic speakers: Crosley B-134700-B, Philco 329055G93 – \$5 ea. Robot SSTV gear: 80A camera, 61 monitor, 70A monitor/console, no cables or manual – \$35. Admiral 200 portable, tubes, not working – \$10. Rick Lindquist, N1RL, 196 N. Granby Rd., Granby, CT 06035. (860) 844-8543. E-mail: n1rl@arrl.org

FOR SALE: Rare Hires Root Beer Barrel novelty radio/lamp; brown Bakelite base with gold logo, ceramic barrel, wooden peg (tuning knob) and lamp shade with Hires logo, all in exc shape; dial decal worn but otherwise cosmetically exc, no chips or cracks in Bakelite or ceramic barrel, stand approx. 18" high, untested, power cord, exc original, made by Radio Development Corp. – Best serious Offer. Call: Don May, 16 Gully Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258, 6-9 pm EST

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-38D, S-38E, S-94, S-95, S-120, WR-600, 5R10A, at – \$35 ea. Also S-41-G, SX-71, S-101, S-111, R-51, HT-41, HA-1. Echophone EC-1, EC-1A. Tom Lucht, 9317 Jaynes St., Omaha, NE 68134. (402) 342-5630, days. (402) 571-0688, nights

FOR SALE: Quality reprint of GC No. 345 Radio Dial Belt Repair Guide, 64 pages of belt applications, dimensions and tools, belt measuring scale included – \$6 ppd. Paul Gunzenhauser, Rt. 1, Box 133, Garden Grove, IA 50103. (515) 443-2161

FOR SALE: Operating guide for Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 – \$17. Also manual for Y600 – \$17. Also for A600 – \$17. All plus postage. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

FOR SALE: Replacement castings for automatic Victrola mechanisms: Models 10-50, 10-51, 10-70, and 9-55. Charlie Weatherbee, 2120 The Crescent, Clermont, FL 34711. (352) 394-3971

FOR SALE: Heathkit CR-1 crystal set receiver (O.T.B. Aug. '90, p. 41) – \$100. Philco Model T-9 Trans-World radio (O.T.B. Feb. '92, p. 40) – \$150. Philco Model 38C7 chairside – \$350. S. Volpini, 178 Cécil St., Samia, Ontario, Canada N7T 6W5. (519) 336-8787

FOR SALE: Manual copies Precision 10-12, 10-15 tube tester; Grunow Teledial 1291 chassis 12B – \$10 ea. J. Lowe, 3025 Harpers Ferry Rd., Sharpsburg, MD 21782. (301) 432-2420

FOR SALE: Seeburg factory service manual for 45, 78 Select-O-Matic "100" jukeboxes – \$40 ppd. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38 – \$85; A&B's – \$80; C – \$75; D&E – \$65; with manual shipped 48 U.S.A. Much more LSASE for list. Bob Schafer, WA7IHN, PO Box 442, Aumsville, OR 97325. (503) 749-1149

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) Presents

Radioactivity 97

June 12, 13 & 14

Celebrating Radio's* Diamond Jubilee and Television's* Golden Jubilee

Great New Location between Baltimore and Washington

Ask For Special MAARC Rates at
THE BEST WESTERN MARYLAND INN
15101 Switzer Lane, Laurel MD 20707 (301) 776-5300

Alternate Suggestions
Ramada Inn, Calverton, MD (301) 955-7100
Holiday Inn, Calverton, MD (301) 937-4422

From I-95, Exit 33B (Route 198), Left at first light (1 mile) onto Switzer Lane. Hotel is on left.

HUGE TRADER'S MART - GIANT AUCTION - WORKSHOPS & PRESENTATIONS - SUPER LOCATION - FAMILY ACTIVITIES - OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST - GREAT HOTEL WITH INDOOR POOL - RADIO REPAIR CLINIC (BRING YOUR RADIO) - WORKSHOPS AND PRESENTATIONS - BANQUET WITH GUEST SPEAKER, AWARDS & DOOR PRIZES

**Trader's Mart open 6 p.m. Thursday, 6 a.m. Friday,
6 a.m. Saturday (all vendor spaces \$10)**

Radioactivity 97 Starts Thursday June 12th at 6 p.m.

For Complete Details see <http://www.radiohistory.org/ra97.htm>

* Jubilee date is the date radio and television entered the home

It's finally Here!

E V O L U T I O N

of the Audio Recorder

The "Vintage" Years: late '40s - early '70s



Theory History Restoration Identification Prices

Accepting
orders today

- * over 500 pages
- * over 500 photos & illustrations
- * over 125 brand names
- * large color section
- * the only book of its kind; *the* definitive guide to wire & tape recorders
- * first 500 receive a numbered, limited edition, autographed by the author

Finally, a comprehensive guide to the audio recorder; explaining its mysteries, tracing its evolution, providing tips on restoration, buying, identification, and pricing.

Please send check or money order payable to:

EC Designs, Inc.

P.O. Box 33,

Genesee Depot, WI 53127-0033

For a limited time: \$29.95 (will be \$39.95 cover price)

Please add \$3.00 for packing / shipping within the U.S., Europe, Asia

Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax; Canada orders add \$7.00 pack / ship

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-41G, fair condition, plays but has hum - BO. Jim Stoneback, K4AXF, 5300 Holmes Run Pkwy., #606, Alexandria, VA 22304. (703) 370-9857. E-mail: jstoneback@juno.com

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, tested and guaranteed - \$5 ea. + \$3 priority mail. James T. Schlietett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

FOR SALE: Zenith 5S-319, nice, plays well - \$160 + UPS. EE books - SASE list (May A.R.C.). Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950. (914) 783-6538

FOR SALE: Rare Silver-Marshall shield grid six receiver, one of first to use screen grid tubes and ganged tuning, excellent condition with documentation - \$195 plus UPS. SASE for photo. Ralph Michelson, KGBFA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Slide rule, 20 inch, K&E 852812 record player, RBS McDonald 2665, Great Britain. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Federal 1540-T tube radio, oriental-style cabinet (E.O.R. 2, p. 93), only - \$300. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: 1926 Crosley 5-50, all original, extra nice condition - \$115. 1925 AK-20C compact, nice, plays well - \$95. 1927 Radiola 18, with tubes, all original, plays well, nice condition - \$85. Russell Barker, 28 Franklin St., Holliston, MA 01746. (508) 429-5499

FOR SALE: Approximately (90) Sams Auto Radio Books (AR) for - \$150 plus shipping. Must take all, mostly low numbers, will include index. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Heathkit equipment. All excellent condition with appropriate test leads and original manuals. RLC bridge IB-5281 - \$30. FET/transistor tester IT-3120 - \$35. Hybrid phone patch HD-15 - \$25. Grid dip meter GD-1B with coils and storage box - \$25. Code oscillator HD-16 - \$20. All items plus shipping. Roger Snowdall, WQKWJ, 8405 Everet St., Kansas City, MO 64138-3132. (816) 356-0396

FOR SALE: Tube radios 1947-1960's. Send want list - Best Offer to: Charles Leahy, PO Box 336, Ireton, IA 51027. (712) 278-2553

FOR SALE: Tubes, transistors, parts and test gear - \$1 for list. NC-109, good condition - \$100. Richard Yingling, NB3COB, 2 South Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

FOR SALE: (12) Zenith Royal 500's. Send LSASE for list, details to: Gary Haberman, 29 Woodwaye Rd., Plainview, NY 11803

FOR SALE: Philco 37-60B cathedral, bad cabinet, chassis rust, otherwise complete - \$50 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Vibroplex ham key, red knobs, chrome base - \$75. Tube caddies: large - \$30; mid-size - \$20. (13) CB type mics, all - \$37.50. Heath 10 meter transceiver HW-19 less mic - \$30. NRI radio booklets, (25) - \$9.50. DeVry Radio TV booklets, (90+) - \$22.50. (2) 12" 8Ω PM speakers from an electric organ, both - \$32.50. Tone gen. units with 3-12AU7 tubes and (6) potted cans audio per board - \$12. RCA WV 77-E VTVM leads, papers, nice - \$32.50. Eico battery charge power supply 6-12 volts Model 1050 - \$20. Heath T3 signal tracer - \$32. Heath T4 signal tracer - \$25. Superior 76 bridge signal tracer - \$32. Eico 950-B res.-cap. bridge - \$32.50. Mercury 501 component substitutor res.-cond. - \$20. Jackson (old) early model tube tester 627, needs some service - \$30. Eico 625 port. roll chart, needs service - \$20. Superior TV11 roll chart, needs service - \$18. Eico 666 tube tester, 4- to 9-pin port., roll chart - \$47. Eico 667 for later tubes only, roll chart, case has been repainted - \$45. Also have pix tube testers. Lafayette AM-FM tuner and amp, no cases, needs some service - \$24. VM (RCA 45) player amp and case, needs service - \$32. RCA 45 8EY31-H-F, clean amp & case, player needs service - \$35. Howard Sams Auto Radio Service manuals - \$1.50 ea. Electronics for Everybody, Popular Science - \$6.50. (5) basic radio books, all - \$15. Have other books, service manuals. Meissner signal shifter, no case, untested Model, exc - \$42. Hickok 1-177-B tube tester, port. case, papers - \$45. Hallicrafters S85, clean SW rec. - \$75. RCA VIZ isotap WP27-A isolation transformer - \$25. Also have assd. variacs and 0-150v AC meters. Heath I-M-104 VOM untested - \$15. Philco VOM 7005, looks like copy of Simpson 260 - \$20. Eico 612 filament continuity checker - \$10. Heath TC-2 roll chart, port. case - \$40. Heath 10-102 scope power xfmr - \$15. Ungar solder handle - \$2.50. Heater & tip - \$3.50. The Furniture Doctor - \$7.50. Understanding Radio, Welch EBY - \$9.50. Tube Substitution Handbook Vol. 1 - \$7.50. RCA Tube Manual RC-15 - \$12. GE Tube Manual - \$8. CBS Tube Handbook - \$10. 1000's other unlisted items. Write wants SASE. All plus shipping. Min. parts orders - \$8. Tag sale 1st two weeks of each month (phone first). No lists. Box lots tubes, loose 7-9 pins octal-local late TV tubes, books, magazines, AM-FM tuners, amps, mixed parts, PM speakers. Hand tools, plus more. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Only three copies left of large, illustrated hardcover book "Television" companion to PBS Television Series, 1st edition - \$29.95 ea. ppd. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: New and used radio and TV tubes, no list. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Tubes: SASE or e-mail for list. WANTED: Genrad 1201C PS. Jensen Imperial. Steve Marsh, 20 North Lake Dr., Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 288-5183. E-mail: smmarsh@ct2.nai.net

FOR SALE: Kentucky-made TRF, Harbison & Gathright Louisville. Also a nice home-brew TRF. Jay McAlister, PO Box 1889, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. (714) 963-1627

FOR SALE: 1950's Grundig Majestic International 8080/USA with external speaker/amplifier box IVV. Merrill L. Rising, 9 North Lakeview Dr., Effingham, IL 62401. (217) 868-5927

WANTED: Japanese Koyo made subminiature tube portable radios; Japanese-made early type transistor radios. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Western Electric 17B oscillator tester as well as other phone co. tube equipment. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: To replicate first xmr, 1950's King Edward Imperial and White Owl Blunt boxes. Bob Wheaton, W5XW, 16015 White Fawn, San Antonio, TX 78255. (210) 695-8430

WANTED: Red Sony TR-63 and TR-86, German transistors, transistor components, related advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

WANTED: Need Philco Model 38-610 console dial. Will take junk chassis. Vinnie Turula, 7 Coolpond Ct., Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-1193, home; (301) 419-8615, daytime

WANTED: Working chassis and speaker for Philco 620 tombstone, (Bunis 1, p. 120, lower left photo), must be complete and in good condition. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

WANTED: Western Electric loop antenna, 2A, 2C, 4C, receivers, tubes, parts and literature. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

WANTED: Zenith 7J232 6v DC/115v AC, circa 1938. GE 260 AM, SW, 2v portable. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978

WANTED: 1941 Zenith black dial #26-258, pointer and 7" glass for 10S549. Ernie Mahler, 8260 S. Willow Ct., Oak Creek, WI 53154. (414) 768-8868



BUYER FROM ANOTHER PLANET...

WANTED: Seeking any brand of blue, red, yellow, orange or green radios. Also buying microphones, 60s & 70s space-age design TVs, radio tubes and parts. Specializing in buying Fada radios, speakers and literature. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. Phone: 800-777-1452

WANTED: Junk chassis from one of the following RCA's: 95X1, 95X, 95XL or 95X6. Thank you. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

WANTED: Chassis with speaker for Philco Model 37-670. Wayne Miller, 910 Oakwood St., Rossville, GA 30741. (706) 866-9468, ask for Wayne

WANTED: Radio Boys books by Chapman with dust jackets only. Henry O'Meara, 42 Aqua Ra Dr., Jensen Beach, FL 34957. (513) 229-2307

WANTED: Knight-kit Ocean Hopper regenerative receiver. Instructions for EMC Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

WANTED: RCA boom mic stands from the 40s, 50s, 60s; RCA KU3 10001 microphones. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Original cabinet, speakers, etc. for Stewart-Warner R-149A chassis. Reasonable. John Thacker, 500 North 24th, Middlesboro, KY 40965. (606) 248-5280



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Old violet-ray electro-medical units and info/books. H Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: One- to four-tube ham/SWL receivers (regenerative). Kits or homemade. Bob Mattson, KC2LK, 10 Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NY 12528-2607. (914) 691-6247. E-mail: bobmattson@juno.com

WANTED: Johnson Thunderbolt linear amp. Ed Fletcher, 180 Haddonfield-Berlin Rd., Gibbsboro, NJ 08026. (609) 435-7581. E-mail: vitaphone@juno.com

WANTED: Wurlitzer 800 amplifier, complete, preferably with volume control box. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142. E-mail: steve.zarco@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Emerson Model 544, I don't care if radio plays but cabinet must be in top shape. **FOR SALE:** Radiola 18, very nice shape—\$90. Graybar 330, cabinet weathered, tubes, escutcheons OK—\$55. Jim Bumstead, 87 Sherman Ave., Williston Park, NY 11597. (516) 746-3811

WANTED: Radiodyne receivers made by Western Coil and Electric Co. of Racine, Wisc. Also, catalogs, promotional literature, and manuals showing products made by Western Coil and Electric Co. of Racine, Wisc. Clement E. Krivich, 627 Monticello Dr., Racine, WI 53402

FOR SALE: Original instructions, (operation & service bulletin) 4-page shortwave information, model/patent sticker from Wards Airline radio Model 62-316 (Bunis, p. 19) in original envelope. Trade for military receiver manual, or offer. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE/TRADE: Stromberg-Carlson 60 tombstone - \$80. Western Electric 7A amplifier - \$425. RCA AG-814 loop antenna - \$145. Zenith 10S155 - \$140. 1915 Electro Importing & Adams Morgan loose couplers.

WANTED: Unusual horn speakers and telegraph keys. Jerry Finamore, 1374 Stafora Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017-1633. (610) 861-4660. Fax: (610) 861-0166

FOR SALE: RCA Tube Manuals RC-20/22 - \$10 ea. U.S.; RC-30 - \$30 U.S., plus shipping. Giovanni Labbiento, 2335 Deschambault, Duvernay, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7E 1E2. E-mail: giovanni@videotron.ca

FOR SALE: 1-tube H.B. with good WD-11 tube, vg - \$65. 3-tube H.B. B&D circuit w/plug-in coils & tubes - \$65. 3-tube H.B. nice cabinet & variometer w/tubes - \$60. Federal loop antenna, green litz wire - \$95. David Grimes Baby Grand 5-tube, with tubes - \$175. Radiola 33 chassis and tubes only - \$30. Magnavox horn speaker #CM4 - \$90. Saba Meersburg 7 10-tube 4-band automatic - \$300. Sonochorde silk-front cone speaker, beautiful! - \$75. Grundig #3192 8-tubes, 3 speakers, 4-band, vg - \$175. All plus S&H. Please call before 9 pm. LSASE for list. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: Abbotwares horse; Zenith Trans-Oceanic; cracked Catalins: Fada bullet, Emerson Little Miracle, Emerson Patriot. Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365

FOR SALE: (2) lots of N.I.B. tubes with list. #0 thru #570 Sams. Best Offer. Pickup only. Call or fax: Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside, Bear Lake, MI 49614. Ph/fax: (616) 864-3747

FOR SALE: 9180H Stewart-Warner Bakelite. Philco-Ford R91 (ca. 1970) cathedral reproduction. Zenith 3000. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. Mint-green Admiral Imperial-8 Model-Y2098, transistor, not working, made in U.S.A., CD - \$20 + UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, WL7AEC, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone

FOR SALE: Saga of the Vacuum Tube, paperback by Tyne, 494 pages - \$10 prepaid. Glenn McCrory, 924 W. 6th St., Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-5588

REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447

FOR SALE: Kodol microphone speaker, all original, volume control, works well - \$250. Aeriola Sr. vg case, vvg chassis, works, NT - \$185. Brandes Superior headsets, tested, all original, vg to vvg - \$18. Western Electric 509W headset, 2.2K ohm, vg - \$22. Beaver Baby Grand crystal set, vvg - \$295. Signal Electric key and buzzer on board with brass code tag, vvg - \$35. Dictogrand horn, vg, works - \$165. Radiola 26, vg, works, complete - \$450. Radiola 24, works, vg leather case and chassis, NT - \$450. Western Electric Type 360 carbon microphone with horn bell, on red light, works, vg, pat. 1916 - \$150. Burns American Electric, celluloid pedal horn speaker, vg, works vvg - \$450. Iconoscope Type 80933 - \$20. De Forest adjustable three coil tuner, vg - \$70. Radiola V, vg, lid and tag, NT, good crystal - \$525. Please include postage. Richard A. Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-130 - \$95. Toshiba 7TP-303 w/speaker box - \$165. Emerson 856 - \$110. Add UPS. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: Motorola 51X15. Seemingly (to my untrained eye) in perfect cosmetic condition. Tubes light, no sound except 60 cycle hum. Make Offer. Jim Larsen, KK4UE, 1640 Midnight Pass Way, Clearwater, FL 34625. (813) 726-3143

FOR SALE/TRADE: County Belle by Guild, exc playing condition & fine looking - \$85 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE/TRADE: Many N.I.B. Japanese transistor and novelty radios from the 1960's. Trade for HP calculators, old marbles. Free list LSASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 64 empty cabinet, caned door needs work, no legs, no front panel - Best Offer. See A.R.C. February 1994. Alton A. Dubois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: 1936 Sparton blue mirror Model #517 - \$2,700. 1946 green & yellow Catalin RCA Model #66X9 - \$695. 1940 Emerson green Catalin midget Model #564 - \$950. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

FOR SALE: Supreme TV Service Manual, 1954, thought 1964 less 1956, all good, 10 for - \$35. Phone or write. Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

I am a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Select- RADIO, tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transfor-mer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882

WANTED: Cutting and Washington Model 12, pay \$1,500. Also want Model 11. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Sodian S-13 tube. Sodian DR-6 parts set. Grebe CR-5 or CR-9 cabinet. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models, tube and transistor, any condition. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R-520/URR, R520A/URR. Zenith wood table models. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Outside horn phonographs, horns, boxes or parts, also want Zenith 6-S-27 chassis & Crosley 54 chassis, & bezel & glass for Zenith 12S471. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

WANTED: RCA 510A meter and Heath 10-4510 scope. Thanks. Steve Balog, 11 Oak St., Avenel, NJ 07001-1816. (908) 634-1539

WANTED: Attendees for Extravaganza '97! The Michigan Antique Radio Club would like to invite you and your family to attend our annual convention this year. Come see for yourself why this is one of the best antique radio conventions anywhere in the world. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Speaker for Zenith 5719 bookcase radio. Thanks! Mark Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Old payphones and payphone parts. I pay top prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: Fada Model 740, ivory plastic table model (1947). Riders Volume XX. FOR SALE: Victor R-32 and R-35, wood consoles - \$40 ea. Doug Hershberger, 12 Lockport Ave., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 692-7836

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Early Radio News magazines; books on telegraphy, wireless, biographies, etc. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

WANTED: Scott 220A amplifier, Thordarson 30W08A amplifier, schematic for Magnavox 154B radio phonograph. John Bullock, 660 E. Robertson Rd., Castalian Springs, TN 37031. (615) 451-2268. E-mail: JHBullock@aol.com

WANTED: Restorable cathedral and tombstone radios. All makes and models. Hopeless basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: Capehart Orchestrope, Victor 9-55, 10-50, early radio phonos with changers. Pre-1934 jukes. Alan Wohl, 247 Prospect Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516. (516) 295-5614

WANTED: Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th Edition, will pay up to \$50. Call toll free. Frank Bequaert, Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. (800) 215-0046

WANTED: Radio Patrol books, lobby cards, films etc. Need 10" speaker for Fada KO-C. Phil Harris, The Radio Nuts, 45 Windsor on the Marsh, Savannah, GA 31419. (912) 925-1512

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!

**Western
Electric**

VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!

2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax **DON SINGERHOUSE**

SINGERHOUSE
OUND

Tel/Fax: (715) 246-3899
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 - \$650. Garod 6AU1 maroon/yellow - \$650. Crosley 11-115 - \$100. Crosley 10-137, exc - \$150. Crosley American - \$135. Belmont 6D111 - \$175. Delco 1107 tombstone - \$125. Philco 39-30 restored - \$165. Arvin 444 - \$60. Arvin 842T - \$60. GE S22 tomb. - \$75. Transistors: Crosley JM8BK - \$195. Emerson 888 Vanguard, red - \$110. Realtone Comet - \$125. Toshiba 6TP 394 - \$50. Toshiba 8TM 294B - \$30. Penneys 6TP 555 - \$25. Penneys 1130 - \$25. Raytheon 8-TP-1 - \$200. Candle PTR 85C - \$30. Nippon Jet - \$125. Realtone TR861 - \$25. Sony LR 81 - \$50. Standard Micronic Rubys 65-95. Philco 38-38 - \$100. Philco PT-65 - \$125. Fada 740 - \$90. Send \$1+ 2 stamps LSASE for large summer photo-catalog. **WANTED:** Kadette, Detrola, Fada, Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, transistors. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fada SF60 butterscotch Catalin knob - \$50. Travler 5171 - \$50. Zenith Royal 50 store display stand - Offers? Shirt-pocket transistors: N.I.B. reverse-painted OMGS Princess - \$89. Green Realtone - \$30. Philco T61 - \$20. Toshiba 6P15 - \$35. **WANTED:** Any transistor radios, pocket-sized tube radios, TeleGuides, 1940's postcards with TV program listings. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: DMradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

FOR SALE: Galena crystal radios, deluxe, super sensitive, selective. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: The tubes you need, tube sockets, socket extenders. Send SASE for list "U." Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

FOR SALE/TRADE: DeForest original D-10 loop antenna, excellent with new exact copy wire - \$275 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Wooddale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Old small wood radios. Howard - \$25. Sentinel - \$45. Sears round dial - \$35. Western Royal - \$20. Tombstone radio - \$135. Wilcox-Gay - \$60. All large tubes. (40) more old radios. Beta VCRs, several. Pal VHS machines. Several high end VHS VCRs. Stereo receivers 1970's. Test equipment galore. Call: Charles Seidel, PO Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: "Star-Album" Souvenir Guide to NBC 1964-65 TV season - \$25. Edison "Gold-Moulded" Record Guide 1906 - \$25. Breakfast in Hollywood lot, 2 postcards, picture booklet, "20 Years of Corn" - \$27. WGSB Cookbook, 1960's - \$12; pamphlet "Tell Us Your Radio Troubles" with tube pricelist, 1936 - \$8; paper lot Admiral Advertising memo book, Magnavox Radio/TV matchbook, GE pocket screwdriver key chain, all - \$20. Other paper available. Send your wants. R.C. Moore, 1413 Crestwood Dr., Aurora, IL 60506. (630) 264-2448

FOR SALE: Plastic reproduction dial covers for old radios, examples: AK 145, 206, 337, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 115, 200, 1000, Gen. TV, Hallicrafters S-38, S-39, Kadette Classic L, Motorola 50XC1, National 200, 240D, Philco 41-221, Spartan 1068, Zenith 8G005, 6D2614. I have covers for over two hundred different makes and models or can make you one - \$15 ea. ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

FOR SALE: Tube lot 40% discount: 801A, 10Y, 245, 201A (metal-tipped), 71A, 112A, SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:

Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789



*Cincinnati Antique Radio Society and Antique Radio
Collectors of Ohio
Presents the Fifth Annual*

Radio Rama 97

A Show, Swap Meet, and Gathering for Antique Radio Enthusiasts

Cincinnati, Ohio - June 27 & 28, 1997

Host Hotel

Signature Inn
Turfway Road
Florence, KY 41042
(606) 371-0081

Free Coffee / Continental Breakfast
For Registered Guests

Exit 182 off I-75
10 minutes south of Cincinnati
2nd exit south of I-275

Special Room Rate: \$56.95
Antique Radio Meet Must Be Mentioned
Within walking distance of many restaurants.

Thursday

Hospitality Session 6:00 - 9:00 PM

Friday

Swap Meet starts at dawn
10:00 AM - Open Exhibition - "Crosley - 75th Anniversary"
2:00 PM - Caravan Tour - "Gray History of Wireless Museum"
7:00 PM - Seminar - "Crosley" presentation by Charles J. Stinger

Saturday

Swap Meet starts at dawn
Exhibition continues 10:00 AM - till ?

General Admission

\$5.00 per family (All one address)

Vendor Fee

\$15.00 per space which includes 2 general admissions.

Info: Bob Sands (513) 858-1755

FOR SALE: Kennedy Model XV receiver w/tubes, working well, w/o speaker, power supply, cabinet is cosmetically a 9 - \$425. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Collection of pre-World War II television sets by HMV, Marconiphone, Baird, Cossor, etc. John Gillies, 55 Hemmen Ln., Hayes, Middx, UB3 2JQ, England. Tel. 0181 573 7517

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.O.S., heavy duty filament transformer, 2.5v., 10a. - \$10 plus postage. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821. E-mail: whnf46a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Emerson Patriot, polished white - \$950. Emerson 520 - \$165. DeWald Jewel, polished white and maroon, has incomplete hairline inside cabinet which is stained and shows through, about 1/4" long - \$450. Big Miracle, yellow and black - \$950. Frank Sargent, 2505 E. Solway, Sioux City, IA 51104. (712) 252-5576

FOR SALE: Riders: (NU) VII, (NU) IX, XI - \$15 ea. Hafler DH-120 amplifier - \$200. Weston 663 VOM and case - \$50. TI Model 58C programmable calculator (RGD LED readout) and all accessories in original box - \$75. JBL 2245 22-inch woofer, rattles when driven hard - \$200. **WANTED:** 6AS7, 6080 or 6336 tubes for OTL amp project. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 563-4905, evenings

FOR SALE: New large summer photo catalog - \$1 + LSASE, 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson, two "top of the line" multiband Deco styled consoles. 13-tube Model 250L, good condition - \$300. 16-tube dual speaker Model 260L, very good condition - \$450. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

**SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS**

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



**1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214**



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: How to Make Commercial Type Radio Apparatus, Sleeper, 1922 - \$15. SASE for list of books. Jim Barrows, 15121 41st Ave. SE, Bothell, WA 98012-6113. (206) 337-4880

FOR SALE: BW lowpass filter, new - \$20. Panasonic cassette recorder, Type RQ4095 - \$15. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Pathé cone speaker, (pictured A.R.C. February 1996, p. 13), has tears - \$350. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd., #409, Rochester, NY 14612. E-mail: tomvidtek@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic original owners manual/log book for 8G005, excellent - \$75. G500 excellent - \$65. Spare tube rack for G500, H500, 600's - \$55. Wavemagnet loop antenna for 8G005, vg - \$65. 3000-1 excellent w/book - \$195. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: 1927-31 radio amateur QSL cards - Best Offer all 1,000 cards or sell separately. H. Goldschmidt, Box 17183, Stockholm, 10462 Sweden. 011-46-708 856823, 11am-3pm EST (5-9pm Swedish time)

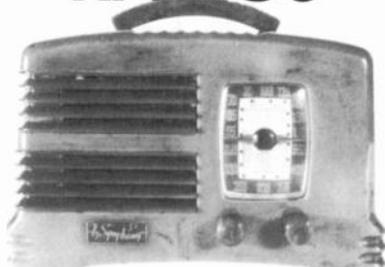
FOR SALE: (500) new transistors for CB radios. Most are for RF final stages, each are one dollar or less. SASE for list. Willie A. Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

FOR SALE: Riders, full set 1-23, very nice - \$600 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Accepting offers: Grundig 5399 with FM stereo decoder, five bands, 13 tubes. Grundig RTV 400U tuner/amplifier, four bands and seven pre-set FM selectors, with manual. Also a pair of Telefunken hi-fi speakers, RB46, in beautiful cabinets. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

WANTED: Lyric tabletop radios. Thank you. Robert Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

CHICAGO COIN

1972 Model 92-100 Road One



WANTED: 1950/51 or 1952 (pictured) jukebox accessory "Band Box" in complete condition. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

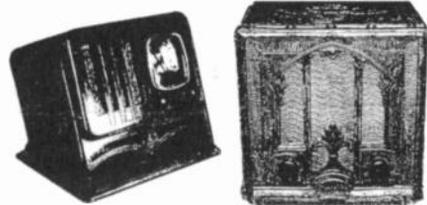
WANTED: 1935 vintage Zenith radios with circular cream-colored dials. Arie Breed, 1595 N. Van Buren, Ottumwa, IA 52501. (515) 682-6925

WANTED: Collins pre-WWII transmitters, Model 30W 4A, 30A, 30B, 32B, etc. Please end my ten year search. Paul Christensen, W9AC, 11142 Raley Creek South, Jacksonville, FL 32225. (904) 619-3899. E-mail: paulc@ccse.net

WANTED: Federal items: No. 175 battery cabinet. No. 330-200 switch contact. Type 61 instruction manual. Ken Klouda, N3YXG, 207 Deerfield Ct., New Hope, PA 18938. (215) 862-1439. E-mail: kwklouda@voicenet.com

WANTED: Centralab control parts, especially KR1 & KR2 switches, shafts, etc. Please help. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 455-4169

WANTED: Early radio books and magazines for my reference library. Also want early homebrew ham radio equipment and parts. John H. Dilks, K2TQN, 125 Warf Rd., Egg Harbor Twp., NJ 08234-8501. (609) 927-3873. Internet: <http://www.eht.com/oldradio>



WANTED: Above pictured Emerson sets in restorable condition. Also Models 30 with door, 31A, 33, and 559 chest. Bob Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008. (502) 732-9650

WANTED: Catalin radios; all kinds, any condition. Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530. E-mail: don21480@aol.com

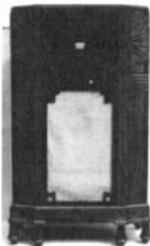
WANTED: Radiola 100B loudspeaker for parts; need filter unit, but will buy entire unit; bad case OK. Kelly Nichols, RD1, Box 103K, Greenwood, DE 19950. (302) 349-5059

WANTED: Large multiband 1950's portables including Philco Transworld T-9, Magnavox AW-100, Hallicrafters World-wide TW series. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-28, S-80, SX-88, S-111, R-12, PM-23, 5R30, HTs, etc. Zenith consoles. Mike Talbot, 4695 MacArthur Ct., Ste. 1200, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 222-2010

WANTED: Sparton 11- or 14-tube chassis and matching speaker used in the following models: 1116-X/1166-1166-1176XS-1196-1185-1166XS-1466-1476. Prefer RSST free. Complete package, will buy complete radio if necessary. Thanks very much. Please call: George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gumee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787 or (888) 212-9444, toll free

WANTED: Working tuning capacitor or whole working chassis for Zenith 67. RCA Redbook 1929-1930. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099



WANTED: Some barbarian cut out the grille area of this Stewart-Warner cabinet. Need good frontal illustration for restoration purposes. Uses R-127A chassis which according to Riders went in Models 1271 through 1279. Also need the dial scale; will purchase junker if dial is there. Thanks! Tom Boyd, 1014-B Woodland Ave., Austin, TX 78704. (512) 444-7410

WANTED: Base for UZ-1325 hom. Chassis for Atwater Kent Model 84 Golden Voice. Greg Flatt, Box 37, Allenspark, CO 80510. (303) 747-2440

BUYING TUBES

NEW AND USED

Send for our "want list"

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

11 Linden Ln Box 8311

Essex, VT 05451

Tel: 802-879-1844

Fax: 802-879-7764

E-MAIL: ETETUBES@VBIMAIL.CHAMPLAIN.EDU

WE ALSO SELL TUBES

SEND FOR OUR FREE 1997 CATALOG

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard AC voltmeter Model 400D, excellent condition - \$50. Solar capacitor analyzer Model CB, wood case with test leads, works fine - \$35. Weston VOM Model 772 wood case, test leads and original owners manual, excellent condition, no battery damage Ser. #6002 - \$50. All items plus shipping. Roger Snowdall, W0KJWJ, 8405 Everet St., Kansas City, MO 64138-3132. (816) 356-0396

FOR SALE: Delco R1235 - \$30. Crosley 715 tombstone, airplane dial, brass escutcheons - \$110. Silvertone 4422 tombstone, battery set, wood case, skyscraper style - \$100. Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic - \$55. RCA 45J2 record player - \$30. ISO Triplex radio telegraph code practice set, in box with instructions - \$50. Knight Allied 93 S7 682 PA amp - \$40. Motorola VK101 10" console TV - \$75. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876

FOR SALE: (30) pocket-size transistor radios, all - \$75. (18) Sams folders - \$15/all. Picture tube tester - \$10. Supreme signal generator #661 - \$40. Precision VOM #884 - \$20. Digital multi-meter - \$25. Add shipping. Clark Trissell, 3530 Pawnee St., Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 488-5263

FOR SALE/TRADE: Silvertone Model 6110 with white buttons and dial (see A.R.C. Nov. '96, p. 17), slight nicks on back, untested. Call for more information. Best Offer by July 15. Bob McPhee, 3713 Concord Dr., Augusta, GA 30906. (706) 798-1828

FOR SALE: Marconi Model 21, missing audios, vg - \$300. Kennedy V, missing audios, corners - \$225. Roger Hart, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337

FOR SALE: Miscellaneous: microphones, relays, car items, project kits, project boxes, panel meters. SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #J2, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

FOR SALE: Philco 53-954 - \$70. Lafayette HE51 - \$35. Admiral 5S32 - \$25. Zenith H723 - \$30. Philco 50-621 - \$35. Zenith G730 - \$50. GE Art Deco - \$35. Zenith 4K035 - \$45. GE P2900 - \$45. Philco 41-220 - \$40. Motorola (P) 5A9M - \$45. Motorola (P) 5M1U - \$45. Silvertone 2421 - \$50. Philco 51-390 - \$40. Hallicrafters S120 - \$50. Fada PL22 - \$45. Admiral 4L28A - \$25. Zenith 6S322 - \$90. Emerson 514 - \$40. Truetone D1117(?) - \$55. Atwater Kent 44 - \$70. A-K speaker E - \$25. Capehart T522 - \$45. RCA RFA15A - \$20. Philco/CL K882 - \$15. RCA 65X1 - \$35. RCA 3X532 - \$15. Philco/CL F238 - \$20. Emerson 659 - \$55. RCA 9X571 - \$60. Sparton 1936+/- - \$25. Unitone 88 - \$40. RCA 18 - \$45. Philco 18 - \$45. Philco 40-90 - \$25. Coradio ? - \$30. Admiral ST32 - \$20. Silvertone 8215 - \$35. Philco 51-530 - \$25. Admiral 6Q12N - \$35. Zenith H724 - \$25. GE T256H - \$25. RCA (clock) 1RD40 - \$10. Capehart T522 - \$45. Philco F230 - \$20. RCA RFA - \$20. Philco K782CL - \$15. Crosley 100R-P - \$20. Crosley 88TC - \$25. Crosley (RP) 100 - \$20. Crosley 56TAL - \$15. Emerson 343 - \$50. Airline 74WG - \$30. Jewel 5030 - \$40. RCA 66X2 - \$40. Admiral Y3523 - \$15. GE T165A - \$20. Emerson 523 - \$35. Federal R/P 101 - \$40. Emerson FL715 - \$35. Philco 48-250 - \$40. Zenith H509 - \$25. GE/CL C1543B - \$25. Sylvania BT3-1W - \$30. RCA 1XFIE - \$25. GE T106 - \$10. RCA 2X61 - \$40. Unitone 88 - \$40. Airline GSL1564 - \$25. Emerson 920 - \$25. Philco C716 - \$15. GE 123 - \$15. Meteor 7001 - \$35. Motorola 7XM21 - \$40. RCA 2X62 - \$40. Silvertone 25 - \$20. Truetone D2919 - \$15. All prices plus S/H. Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 774-9153

FOR SALE: (8+) pages radio list/ (6+) pages transistor list. LSASE for either. Elgin delivery. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: FET tubes made for your radio. See: <http://home.cwnet.com/twodtwotubemod.htm>. John Bell, 208 Ash St., Roseville, CA 95678

Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors

A CLUB THAT IS LOOKING
OUT FOR YOUR INTERESTS



MEMBERSHIP: 1 yr/\$10; 2 yr/\$19; 3 yr/\$27
THREE SWAP MEETS ANNUALLY ACROSS KENTUCKY
HENDERSON, LOUISVILLE, LEXINGTON
EACH MEET HAS AN AUCTION OF DONATIONS AND
CONSIGNMENTS OF INTEREST TO THE COLLECTOR
EACH MEET HAS A COMPETITIVE OLD EQUIPMENT
CONTEST WITH AWARDS AND THE CARL B. BRYANT
BEST OF SHOW AWARD
QUARTERLY 12-PAGE OLD RADIO TIMES NEWSLETTER
WITH ARTICLES OF ORIGINAL PERSONAL,
HISTORICAL, AND TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, AND FREE
CLASSIFIED ADS FOR MEMBERS.
CURRENTLY BEING FEATURED IS A MULTIPLE PART
ARTICLE ON THE EARLY BOSWORTH RADIO
MANUFACTURING COMPANY IN CINCINNATI
**MSARC Summer Meet - Saturday, July 19 at
7:30AM (EDT) at the Holiday Inn - Hurstbourne,
Louisville, KY - (502) 426-2600.**
**The AUCTION will include items from two
Louisville collections.**

For a membership application, please write:
MSARC, 2811 Highland, Carrollton, KY 41008
or join us at the meet

Television Collection For Sale

TV's from the 40's including:
Admiral, Airline, Crosley, Dumont,
Emerson, Fada, Firestone, GE,
Hallicrafters, Motorola, Philco,
RCA, Sentinel, Teletone, Truetone.
Includes 2 projection sets.
Also Predicta TVs.

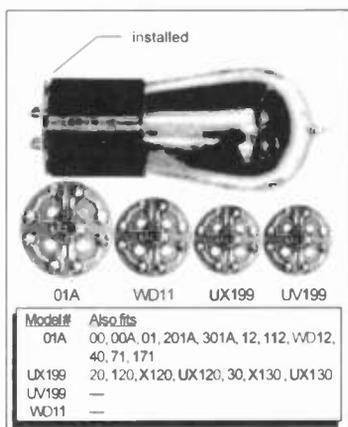
Available at Radioactivity '97,
Laurel, Md.

For more information contact:

R. Brewster,
145 Little Peconic Bay Road,
Cutchogue, NY 11935
(516) 734-5063

Radio Restoration Parts

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

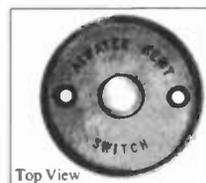
Exact replacement for Models:

9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12

and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

\$50.00/each



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.



To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: 1938 Grunow table model teledial. Magnetic speaker. Zenith 10S-567 radio nurse transmitter. Mint HRO black tuning knob. Assorted field coil speakers, output, power, choke transformers. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Rich Estes, the auctioneer for Extravaganza, wants to invite you to attend the auction at the convention. The following items have already been consigned: International Kadette Jr. in original box, Orchestrion wood horn speaker, 14" Music Master speaker with rare Spruce horn, Trophy baseball radio in excellent original condition, Deco early 1930's Music Master diminutive tombstone radio with clock, classic Stromberg-Carlson console with acoustical labyrinth chamber and a Zenith tombstone with wood knobs. To consign items to the auction, or for further information or a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

FOR SALE: Zeniths: 7D239 chairside - \$400; 7S363 - \$500; 9S262, not restored - \$275; 9S367 - \$400; 9S369 - \$600; 12S265 - \$600; 12S568 - \$600; 6S52 - \$500; 8H034 - \$100. Most of these sets are beautiful. Crosley D25BE dashboard, hums - \$110; Farnsworth GT051 bullets - \$75 ea. Mitchell 1267B white, crack on top - \$50. Mike radio w/tubes (KAMQ) - \$150. Arvins 442, 444A - \$75 ea. Thank you. Merritt Livingston, 4709 N.W. 76th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. (405) 722-7034

FOR SALE: 1922 RCA Mod AR1300/AA1400, WT, vg - \$575 OBO. Zenith 5S-319, works - \$60. Silverstone tombstone mod, 1926 - \$120. Tubes: 3-UV-199, 1-C-299 - \$25 ea. UPS extra. Jerry Lambdin, 6290 RD3, Swanton, OH 43558. (419) 825-3755

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Old tubes, radios, hi-fis and speakers: Altec (3) 15" orig. 421A's - \$150 ea.; 10" pr. 406-8Y's - \$200; Pr. 511 horns - \$150; JBL pr. 2425's 16 ohm pro drivers - \$295; 15" s (1) K-13 - \$175. E140-8 - \$175; (1) 175DLH - \$195; 2461 drv-w/2301 lens - \$195. EV pr. late 50s Esquires 3-way (25" x 13" x 14") wood cabs exc cond. - \$295; 12TRX w/xovr - \$175; Marantz amps: 8B mint, w/orig. cage and man. - \$2,500; 8 w/man. exc - \$1,200; 15 mint w/all docs - \$295; 510 - \$495; 1090 - \$125. Preamps: 3300 w/cab - \$175; Tuners: Model 125 - \$125. McIntosh (2) MC-240s, exc - \$1,495; (1) MC30 pitted but works great - \$350. A116 mint - \$500. Pilot Model 245A (quad-EL-84s), exc cond. - \$295. Model 240 exc cond. (4-EL84's) - \$250. Fisher SA300 stereo amp exc cond. (quad-EL34s) - \$495. HK: '59 Concerto stereo AM/FM preamp w/'59 Epic A-250 stereo power amp (4-6L6s) w/cage exc cond. - \$295/both. Nak 1000ZXL-LTD gold face, n. mint - \$2,200; 500 cass. deck n. mint \$200. Dragon - \$950. CounterPoint Solid 2, 100 wpc, exc w/box and mans. - \$795. All + ship. **WANTED:** Clean Marantz 7. Original Jensen literature. (1) Jensen 600 Triax, (1) 610 Triax. Jim Cochran, 12511 SW106th Ter. Miami, FL 33186. Voice/ans/fax: (305) 273-6288. E-mail: cochranj@gate.net

FOR SALE: Radiola 26 with battery box set has tubes and tube cover, no handle, not tested, battery box is repro, 100% correct in all parts, coil, posts, station selector 3" bezel, etc., it will fool you - \$550. Lot of (20) WOR transcription disks with news and "Adventures of Jungle Jim", year? - \$100. Eagle Neutrodyne small model, not tested, has tubes, fair - \$60. RCA Radiola 60, plays, small veneer chips - \$65. RCA 100 speaker-driver, OK - \$35. French porcelain radio signs "Radio Clavierli", bent - \$40; "RadioLDMT", blue and white - \$50. UPS extra. Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cochrane, MA 01778. (508) 653-2418, 9-5

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5, nice - \$6,600. Atwater Kent Model 9, working - \$1,295. Atwater Kent Model 9C working with tags - \$1,295. Zenith nine-tube Walton - \$1,995. Stromberg-Carlson 140R, mint original - \$375. Edison fireside phonograph, 1910 with original horn - \$1,500. Columbia phonograph, 1901 with beautiful nickel petal horn - \$3,500. Wurlitzer 412 jukebox, 1936, rare - \$1,600. RCA 121 cathedral - \$425. Tektronix 7834 quad tracer in good working condition - \$1,375 firm. Call for free pictures, ask for Harvey. Harvey Daniel Rieff, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646. (201) 659-0401, work or (201) 262-9466, home

FOR SALE: Fisher studio standard 7000 rack mount system with handles, silver fronts. Timer, tuner, cassette, amplifier, all excellent - \$300. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

TUBES WANTED HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88. EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—

McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.....

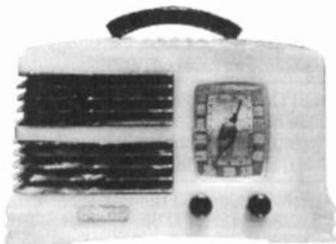
FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo

Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden,
Tsing Yi, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963

<http://www.jeis.com/~fullrang/>

WANTED: Western Electric tube sockets 100M, 205B, or 143B. 205D, E, or F tubes. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call and hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Small transistor reel-to-reel tape recorders and TR mics for 50's/60's. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

WANTED: Desperately need Grundig TR3000, Grundig 5000, Grundig Satellite 6001, Sony CRF 5090, Sony TFM 8000W or any other analog type multiband radio. Could be non-worker, but should be in excellent condition. Need parts for Sony CRF 5090, TFM 8000W. Top dollar paid. Khushpal, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (916) 674-1221, after 9 pm Pacific Time or (916) 645-5792, 7 am-2:30 pm

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Set three plastic knobs band selector/tuning/volume Zenith 7-S-363 (Bunis 1, p. 168). Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560

WANTED: Manual/schematic for Supreme 542; Radio City products 442 VOMS; EICO 585 battery tester. Al Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Atwater Kent 2-tube detector-amplifier TA unit in good shape working order. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

WANTED: Radio Service info for DeForest D-12 with crystal detector. Rob Loeser, 390 Beech St., South Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-0463

WANTED: Philco PT-84 or 41-81, Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21, Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid.feve., local. E-mail: yamadnr1@osk.threewebnet.or.jp

WANTED: Tubes, I need these for my own use. Offering the following for N.O.S. U.S. or Western European: 12DW7/7247 (10), 6550ST (40), 6550A (18), 6CA7/EL34 (18), 5AR4/GZ34 (20), 7199 (10), 1L6 (20). Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-8683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: AN/APA-11, AN/ARQ-4, AN/ARQ-5 receivers; also manuals and/or schematics. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley St., Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Unused 5AP1 CRTs, magnal sockets. ARC R-11, R-23, R-148, BC-453, any condition; 85 kHz IF transformers. I have one R-19 for trade. Bruno R. Ruchalski, PO Box 2153, Clifton, NJ 07015

WANTED: Knob for T-600 Trans-Oceanic with convex brass insert or else a matching pair. Howard Douglas, 701 N. Camino Del Codorniz, Tucson, AZ 85748. (520) 298-6450

WANTED: Rob Murrell, Program Coordinator for Extravaganza, wants you to know he has four excellent programs and presenters lined up for you this year to include: Gary Stork with "The Voice of Music Story: Made to Last"; John Reinicke on "Tape Recorder Repair"; Bill Moore with "The Pilot Radio Company, It's History and Milestones"; and Jim Weil with "Transistor Transitions". For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: \$\$\$ for Art Deco style sets 1930-1940s, especially with chrome or metal grilles or trim. Adam Schoolsky, 15149 S.W. Cabemet Dr., Tigard, OR 97224. (505) 579-1080. E-mail: Adam@ArtDeco.com

WANTED: One to four tube ham/SWL receivers (regenerative). Kits or homemade. Bob Mattson, KC2LJK, 10 Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NJ 12528-2607. (914) 691-6247. E-mail: bobmattson@juno.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION

PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8 NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED

OVER 77 PAGES

CATALOG \$5.00 POSTPAID

\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO A \$20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

**WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT
ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE
1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND
BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE
MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT,
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR,
HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY
MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES,
OLD-TIME-RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES,
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE.
SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE
RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND
THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST
OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST
EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO
BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE.
ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY**



GLASS AUDIO

*Vacuum tubes
for Audio are back ...
and they sound better
than ever!*

Glass Audio brings together
yesterday's tubes and today's
improved components,
making smooth sound possible
for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to
examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC7
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA

Phone: 603-924-9464

Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: audiotech@top.monad.net

Visit our website at www.audioexpress.com

FOR SALE: Johnson Viking II, Collins 185-6, 32V-2, 51J-4, 651S-1, 50th year original hardcover. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Yugoslav table radio, blond wood, big, "concert" 1960 AM/FM/SW/stereo, vg - \$200 + ship. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (908) 607-0299. Fax (908) 607-0299

FOR SALE: Our active, tunable power loop will make your antique radio come alive. Guaranteed. \$29.95 + \$6.96 shipping. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794-9785. (410) 799-7763

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes, 35 12A8GT - \$25; 45 12Q7GT - \$35; 25 6SA7 - \$25; 100 6SK7, pallet - \$100. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

FOR SALE: Hallifracrafters S38B and 100; Marantz 33 - \$275; Pilot 177 speaker and cabinet - \$125; Dual 3 speed - \$95; Pioneer Laserdisc, remote - \$200; McIntosh 2205 - \$495; C 20 - \$650; pair MC75 - \$1,900; Altec Valencia Iconics - \$950/pair. Crown Prince Mono tube O.R. - \$150. JBL L200 - \$950. JBL C 38 - \$300/pair. Reasonable offers. Bernard Bank, 303 DeVoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709

FOR SALE: Microphones, tubes, Sams and Rider manuals. Send LSASE with 55¢ for list. Andy Bruck, RR-1 Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225

FOR SALE: Grandfather clock radios, (35) different radios, (8) different grandfather clock cabinets no chassis. Would like to sell as a lot but will separate. Also have about (230) shirt pocket transistors, also have (109) novelty radios. Seeburg jukebox, works well. Call: JR at (614) 366-3045 for list and information (Ohio). Possible delivery to some radio events. Jim McCoy, 3116 Dry Creek Rd., Granville, OH 43023

FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanics 3000 - \$125; 3000-1 - \$150 with charts. Both look and work great! Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RF filter 52 ohms, pickup only - \$950. John Nosbaum, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Crystal detector, Hickok tube manuals, 1920's tubes and parts. Send SASE for list. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: McIntosh C-71Z preamp with cabinet - \$900. McIntosh MR7082 tuner - \$750. McIntosh L-84 cabinet - \$175. WANTED: McIntosh C-108 preamp. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

FOR SALE: 1932 Capehart 402 AM/phono console, power amp with (4) 57 tubes - \$350. Literature: "Abridged Catalog and Manual of Telegraphy and Description of Instruments adapted for use on Private Telegraph Lines," dated 1895, 98 pages - \$50; 1984 World Radio TV Handbook - \$15. Tubes: (3) N.I.B. GE 8005 - \$90 each. Attention Philco collectors: (3) promotional coasters made of glass and metal, great looking, with stand; on coaster it says "1928-1953 Philco 25th Anniversary in Radio" - \$35 ea.; \$90/all three. All plus shipping. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-2189. E-mail: artarch@ix.netcom.com

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

THE FIRST AND *ONLY* INDEX ACCURATE RIDER'S CD-SERIES EVER PRODUCED • THE *ONLY* SERIES WITH A FULL DATABASE SEARCH ENGINE • THE *ONLY* SERIES THAT HAS OVER 50 RADIO MANUFACTURERS SCHEMATICS THAT DO NOT EVEN APPEAR IN THE ORIGINAL RIDER'S INDEXES • USE THE FASTEST, EASIEST, MOST ACCURATE SYSTEM AVAILABLE • HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES • ZOOM IN-OUT, ROTATE, BUILT IN GREY-SCALE SIMULATION TO ENHANCE PICTURE IMAGES • MAGNIFY DIFFICULT TO VIEW SCHEMATICS • PRINT ANY OR ALL PAGES • HAS RIDER UPDATES/CHANGES BUILT-IN • AUTO RADIOS, RECORD PLAYERS ALL INCLUDED • SEARCH ENGINE ALLOWS LOOKUP OF SCHEMATICS EVEN IF YOU CAN'T SPELL THE NAME OF THE RADIO OR ONLY HAVE PART OF A MODEL NUMBER • BUILT-IN HELP FILE FOR OPERATING THE PROGRAM • BUILT IN SETUP PROGRAM • *DON'T BE FOOLED BY "JOHNNY COME LATELY" LOW COST IMITATIONS* - BUY REAL RIDER'S. YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID! • THE PREMIER SERIES FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR • SHIPPING SINCE 1996

Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters Manual" - All 23 Volumes on 6 CD's, powerful database system, tired of trying to find schematics, this is the answer, over 35,000 schematics for over 100,000 radio models included in this famous series. The reference "Bible" of antique radio schematics - all "instantly" available on CD-Rom - 2 years in the making. 6 volumes covering V1-4, V5-8, V9-12, V13-16, V17-20, and V21-23. Can be purchased as individual volume sets. Try one before investing in the entire series! If you're serious about antique radio, this is a "MUST" for every antique radio lover. The first and only index accurate CD-series that has it all - speed, performance, high resolution and ALL of the radios!

\$ 85 each volume set or \$ 450 for the complete series postpaid USA

OTHER WORLD-FAMOUS CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS

The Radiophile Series - Articles, Books, Reference Data, Resource Books, Technical Info, Troubleshooting Courses, Theory, Schematics and more are available on this series. **Volume 1** - 29 books with theory, reference, history, and troubleshooting information; **Volume 2** - Gernsback *Radio Serviceman's Books* from 1931-1936, and Zenith service manuals Vols 1 & 2 from the beginning of Zenith through 1942; **Volume 3** - Tube substitution - foreign and USA, The Book of Radio, The fabulous *Yaxley-Mallory Radio Encyclopedia*, and the equally famous *RCA Radiotron Design Handbook*; **Antique Radio Repair Volume 1**, the first CD produced with just about everything that one would need to repair antique radios or to learn how to!

Only \$ 85 each postage paid USA, export plus shipping

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE - NOW WITH ELECTRONIC
DELIVERY BY EMAIL - CALL, WRITE, FAX, OR EMAIL AND VISIT US ON THE
INTERNET @ <http://www.electrosys.com>

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES · div. ECS, Inc.

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Toll Free Orders: 888-EC-IMAGE
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.electrosys.com>

We take all major credit cards

FOR SALE: QST full years 1936, 35, 34, 33, 32; 1931 November missing, 1930 April and May missing, 1937 have January, February, March, April and May. Telmer Olson, WØYPT, 304 W. Iowa, PO Box 267, Monona, IA 52159. (319) 539-2315

FOR SALE: Zenith chairside with 12B1 chassis, good working - \$225. Tube testers: Precision 612, dovetailed wood case - \$45. Hickok 6005 - \$75. Speakers: Atwater Kent E3 - \$50. Zenith tube portable shortwave magnet - \$45. Philco 70 chassis - \$25. Philco 70 shortwave chassis - \$10. Gillette Marvel, Denver, crystal set - \$250. Circular slide rule, 1931 with manual - \$125. Surplus conversion manual, Volume 2 - \$20. Atwater Kent World Wide Station Directory, 2nd ed. - \$25. Hallicrafters HT40, clean, working - \$65. Heath DX60B, very nice, working - \$75. Collins 32S or KWM2 heavy duty power supply - \$75. Drake R4B and T4XB original manuals - \$25 ea.; copies - \$10. BC459A, mods - \$20. G. Stevens, PO Box 704, Longmont, CO 80502-0704. (303) 776-9036. E-mail: syww90a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Global GR711 blue gray chip - \$50. **WANTED:** RCA Radiotron WD-12 tube with brass or Bakelite base and tipped. I have tubes to trade. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

FOR SALE: Riders XXIII - \$165. XXII - \$125. XXI - \$100. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Rear to find Hallicrafters S-37 black crinkle paint original w/m 74 lbs. - \$400 & S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

FOR SALE: Heathkit VFO HG10 LN - \$40. Heathkit electronic keyer HD-10 - \$35. Paco CR bridge C20 - \$25. Plus UPS. Ed Povraznik, W8YIR, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: Delco car radio service manuals, 1965-1982 - \$4 ea. + shipping; 1-Superior Elect. power stat 0 to 132 Vac at .3 amps variac - \$15 + shipping. Jesse Armstrong, 220 Oakdale, Pasadena, TX 77506. (713) 473-8925

FOR SALE: Zenith portables, 1 each, Royal 500N, 85, 50, 20. All for - \$100 plus UPS. Robert Knack, 428 Linden St., Bellefontaine, OH 43311. (937) 593-0649

FOR SALE: Abbotwares horse with saddle, fair condition, works, also larger horse and extra base, whole deal for - \$100. **WANTED:** Arvin 927 Rhythm Queen. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

FOR SALE: Or trade for Catalins. Send two-stamp LSASE for big list of radios, test instruments, etc. Collection outgrew building. John Enigi, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Jun. 10 for Jul. 1997 Issue

Jul. 10 for Aug. 1997 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Westinghouse WR224, RCA windup portable Victrola, RCA 1X53, Clarion C-108. All items excellent. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: Copies manuals for test equip., ham gear, electronics. Call or write for prices. Duane Ballew, KB7QZK, 6813 152nd St. Ct. NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332. (253) 851-4505

FOR SALE: Communications receivers, Lafayette HA-52 - \$35. Hallicrafters S-120 - \$45. Atwater Kent 30 - \$85. Mike Itzo, 515 77th Ave., Saint Pete Beach, FL 33706. (813) 360-1189. E-mail: transitizer@aol.com

FOR SALE: RME VHF-152A, 10/11, 6, and 2-meter tunable receiver converter, working - \$60. Anthony Monteiro, AA2TX, 180 Hope Rd., Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. (908) 389-4392

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. GE 672A(5); Westinghouse N.O.S. KT61 (5) a few in white boxes; Soviet GE 5881 N.I.B.; 4X150A (3) & 4X150 G (2) no boxes; 8072 N.O.S. no boxes. Owl transistor; "Randy" the radio poodle, in original box; Harpers GK-301 tube personal radio, nice red, missing front nameplate. Like to trade towards crystal sets, one-two tube sets, WD-11 and BB/TT 01-A tubes, or Best Offer! Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782

FOR SALE: Westinghouse 707B - \$90. Stewart-Warner 206FA - \$100. Delco (Belmont) R1155 - \$100. Westinghouse fridge - \$85. Brownie 2 crystal set - \$200. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (412) 654-9335. Fax: (412) 657-8755. E-mail: Flatbush@sgi.net

FOR SALE: New dial scales. Crosley, Fada, Philco, many more. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

FOR SALE: (800+) page Crosley Service Manual - \$80. Pepsi bottle radio - \$385. Thank you. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699. E-mail: akradio@compuserve.com



WANTED!

Microphones—all types:
Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.
Also buying recording studio equipment,
tube compressors, EQ's: Pultec, Lang,
Teltronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564
Moving Hands Studios - Los Angeles, CA



WANTED: All microphones cheapies OK, guitars, guitar amps, effect, catalogues, etc. Alex Pepiak, 330 Third Ave., Bellmawr, NJ 08031. E-mail: alpep@aol.com



WANTED: Fada Catalans. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Does anyone have a power transformer for a 1965 Zenith 21 inch round screen color TV Part No. 95-2179. I will also pay shipping on junker chassis No. 25MC30. Please call or write. Tom Franco, 1034 S.E. Shakespeare Ave., Port Saint Lucie, FL 34983. (561) 340-1367

WANTED: Don Colbert, the Flea Market Coordinator for Extravaganza, says he has nearly 400 total contiguous flea market spaces available (most outside, however, some inside under a huge tent in the center of the flea market). He wants to invite you to come and help occupy each and every space. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Anything Sony; pre-1960. Radios, signs, display cases, etc. Also TVs from 1970-1990, 1.5 to 5 inch only. Fax, send photo or list or bring to Elgin meet in August. Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Transformer for Heathkit Model C-3 condenser checker, or junker with good transformer. January 1934 or June 1935, issue of Radio Stars magazine. Nov. 10, 1934 issue of Radio Guide magazine. **FOR SALE:** Nice copy of Radiotron Designers Handbook, 3rd edition - \$65. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227

WANTED: Garrard record players: RM10, RC10, RM30, RC30, and any pre-1942 Garrard record player. John T. Meredith, 2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152, Greenville, NC 27834

WANTED: Crosley Pup owner's manual or good Xerox copy. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

WANTED: Collins communication rcvrs, will pay cash or trade Drake. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

WANTED: Western Electric 100F amplifier schematic. Also want six 01-A duds. Jim Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

WANTED: Heath W-3M, W-2M and W-1M, Dynaco ST35, McIntosh MC60. Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-8683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: Tuska 227, will pay mucho dinero. Ed Bell, 5311 Wooddale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Drake SW4A SWL receiver, good condition. C.R. Cook, 1080 E. Arques, Sunnyvale, CA 94024. (408) 523-6853. E-mail: crcook@aol.com

WANTED: Visitors to our museum's new website: <http://www.tek-majic.com/radio>. Virginia City Radio Museum, Henry Rogers, PO Box 511, Virginia City, NV 89440

WANTED: Instruction pamphlet for Quaker Oats crystal set, original or copy, reasonable price paid. John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 332-7749

WANTED: Sony television Model 8-301W, must be in near mint to mint cond., complete with antenna, visor and working. Barry Schlossberg, 322 Simon Bolivar Dr., Henderson, NV 89014. (702) 454-9669. Fax: (702) 456-0777

WANTED: Hughes Memoscopes 103, 104, 105, Memocorder 106, as well as associated plug-in units and parts. Always looking for Hughes Memotron, Tonotron, and Typotron tubes, as well as storage tubes and early high-frequency CRTs made by RCA, DuMont, and others. Also want DuMont 294, Tektronix 513 and 517 oscilloscopes, as well as Tektronix Type N, 110, 111 sampling equipment. Mark James, 3219 Adeline St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 428-1171

WANTED: 1940's RCA radio/phono w/Magic Brain changer, table model or big console model, working or not; prefer nice cabinet, but consider all. Can arrange pickup. For display in world's only "Big Band Hall of Fame", 222 Lakeview Ave., Ste. 160/256, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 844-7434 or 832-0171

WANTED: Mitchell Lumiton table lamp/radio, in good shape, working condition. Jay Kussman, 3811 W. St. Louis St., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 348-3044

WANTED: Zenith transistorized Trans-Oceanic parts radios, also want Westinghouse Little Jewel parts radios. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: Old and unusual radio tubes and tube boxes for display. Larry Daniel, 706 Pearson Rd., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433. (937) 754-1567. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com



**Greenbaum
Radio
Refinishing**

Call Joe Greenbaum

Professional Radio
Refinishing Using
Hand Rubbed
Lacquers

Monday - Saturday
6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.

410-534-2562

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric 14A amplifier/speaker, nice original, no tubes – \$750. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Battery, crystal, cathedral radios, electric trains. Much literature, radiobooks, manuals, catalogs. Large list – SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: Western Electric 205-D – Best Offer. Jeff Amdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (414) 684-8830, leave message

FOR SALE: Sony 13 band portable, Model CRF-160, has no front cover but is otherwise excellent condition, asking – \$225. Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

FOR SALE: The usual stuff in my normal ad, but you need to send a LSASE with one stamp for my list or phone for to see whether an item is available or not! Where are all my old and repeat customers? My tube prices beat AES and I guarantee satisfaction or your money back on any item. This friendly collector only wants to keep radio history and equipment from disappearing or being messed up by spin doctors like in Washington! I still dispense free advice for what that's worth. Thanks to all my previous contacts. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865. Email: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Small Crosley console, 7H3 Deco dial, looks and plays great – \$125. Can deliver to Cincinnati meet June 27 & 28. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway South, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, fax after 5

FOR SALE: Sears tower intercoms, vg – \$50. Reverse T2200 stereo RTR recorder, exc – \$50. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225 or (715) 537-9395

FOR SALE: Reproduction guarantee, instruction cards for Majestic Charlie McCarthy radios. Has: radio registry postcard, guarantee, service policy, instructions, parts lists, tube layout charts, schematics for Charlie McCarthy No. 1 and 2 models – \$4 postpaid. Paul Bourbin, 25 Greenview Ct., San Francisco, CA 94131. E-mail: paulbourbin@delphi.com

FOR SALE: Schematics – \$2.75. Xerox copies: service manuals; Zenith 942 pages – \$65; Philco 300 – \$30; Crosley 322 – \$30; Atwater Kent 463 – \$35; Rider's Radio Index 1 thru 23 – \$25. Books: Rider's Radio or TV manuals. Radio, TV, electrical, technical and service books. SASE for listing. All plus S&H. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE/TRADE: Angel 2 trans., jade color, orig. box – \$115. Hit parade 1 trans., orig. box – \$125. Sunglasses trans. in orig. box – \$100. Pee Wee crystal set – \$90. Rare Philmore one-tube Tiny Tim radio – \$235. Remco Tiny Tim crystal set – \$75. Lloyds crystal set – \$75. American Leader crystal set – \$125. Trans. radio shaped like a pen – \$125. Crosley 4-29, wk, exc cond. – \$125. Harvey Wells trans. match ant. tuner – \$75. Recording and reproduction of Sound O Read, 2nd ed., 1952 – \$60. Zenith, my radio looks like an owl in orig. box – \$100. Small double-sided porcelain telephone sign, exc. cond. – \$150. Rare 15" round bell system sign, white porcelain and heavy brass. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call bet. 7 & 9 pm

FOR SALE: Shure microphone Model 708, on streamline base – \$100. Du-Wa microphone in box, circa 1930's – \$85. Electro-Voice microphone Model 75 – \$50. Navy aircraft radio receiver Type CBY-46145 MC, circa 1940's – \$125. Aircraft radio receiver Model R-27-ARC-5, circa 1940's – \$125. Astatic microphone Model DR-10, mint in box – \$175. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube enthusiasts, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, technical data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even recent auction prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design:** major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminis, lighthouse, nuvistors, compactrons. Odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Types:** "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Tubes:** covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyratrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit."
- **Military Types:** a researched list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; historic Navy types; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Tubes from major makers:** De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Westinghouse. A 13-page chapter on Western Electric!
- **User's Guide:** ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading data codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random bagfuls into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Types:** what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices:** for collectible and audio tubes, from six major tube-rich sales.

Softbound, 186 pages, 8-1/2" x 11", \$19.95 postpaid in North America or \$24.95 air-PPD elsewhere. Orderable from:

Ludwell Sibley, 44C E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822.

Club discounts available; call (908) 782-4894.



RADIOFEST XVI

August 6-7-8-9, 1997

Holiday Inn at Elgin, IL



The Antique Radio Club of Illinois proudly presents its Calendar of Events for Radiofest XVI. (Four fun-filled days for the whole family!)

DAILY EVENTS

Open Air Flea Market (All Day) RCA Equipment Display By Daniel Gustafson 50/50 Raffle Refreshments & Snacks (Complimentary!)

WEDNESDAY - AUGUST 6

Evening Presentations

Ron Ramirez Harold N. Cones, Ph.D.
Topic: History of Philco Radio Topic: History of Zenith Radio

THURSDAY - AUGUST 7

Muchow Museum (Free Admission) Ed Huether Doug Houston
Topic: ABC's of Radio Repair Personal Collection Presentation

Awards Banquet: This year we have the pleasure of having one of Chicagoland's premier radio player groups, "*Those Were The Days Radio Players West*," a non-profit organization dedicated to the preservation and reenactment of old radio programs. A must see performance!

OLD RADIO CONTEST CATEGORIES

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Crystal & Battery Sets 1928 & Before (includes amplifiers, home brew, & kit sets) | 6) Novelty Radios (tube type or transistor) |
| 2) Post 1928 AC Sets (includes cathedrals, tombstones, etc.) | 7) Communications Receivers (WWII or before) |
| 3) Horns, Cones & Speakers | 8) Consoles & Chairside |
| 4) Plastic & Bakelite Radios | 9) TV Sets & related items |
| 5) Transistor Radios | 10) Open Category (any radio or radio-related item not included in other categories) |

A "non contest" or "display only" table will be included. It is intended for those wishing to display an item to share with other collectors.

- Items which have previously won an award in an ARCI contest may not be entered.
- Only one entry per person per category will be allowed.
- Prizes include a \$25 cash award for 1st Place winners and \$100 cash award for the "Dr. Ralph Muchow Award" (Best of Show).

If you have any further questions on the contest, please contact;
Bob Drake at 1-708-485-9506 or Dick Bury at 1-847-623-7746.

FRIDAY - AUGUST 8

Auction Conducted by Auctioneer Harry Blesy

- Five Lot Maximum Per Person • \$30 Minimum Value Per Lot
- Three Items Per Lot Maximum, Except Tubes, Magazines, Books, etc. • 5% Buy-Back Fee

SATURDAY - AUGUST 9

Giant Donation Auction.... proceeds go to A.R.C.I.

Good News!! The Holiday Inn has been able to provide us with approximately 60 additional spaces for Radiofest XVI.... a hearty thanks to the Staff!
Packing and shipping will be provided by Mail Boxes, Etc., Park Ridge, IL (1-847-825-3700).
Audio/visual equipment provided by Rent Com, Inc., Schiller Park, IL.

For more information regarding Radiofest XVI, contact:
A.R.C.I., P.O. Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526 — E-mail: jdiscip@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott 4312 FM tuner, nice original condition, in cabinet with original shipping box Akai R220S playback/record amplifier. Trade on Grundig RT40M tuner. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502

FOR SALE: B&K VTVM Model 177. B&K 1245 color generator. B&K 467 CRT restorer/analyzer. B&K 466 CRT tester/rejuvenator. Lectrotech V7. Sencore YF33 yoke & flyback tester. Sencore PS 120 oscilloscope. B&K 415 sweep/marker generator. B&K 1076 TV analyst. Superior Genometer TV-50. Sencore DVM 38. PACO Z-80 signal tracer. Sencore BE3 TV bias supply. Sencore R-C substitution unit H-36. Sencore RS106 rectifier trouble shooter. B&K 960 transistor radio analyst. B&K 801 capacitor analyst. B&K 747 solid-state tube tester. B&K 1450 diagnostic oscilloscope with intermittent analyzer. B&K 161 dynamic transistor analyst. Tubes: Two caddies full of tubes, most are new in box. Books: Rider's Picture Book of TV Troubles Vols. 1-7, 1954. Sam's Photofact TSM-1, on transistor radios, 1958 Sam's TSM-2, 1958. Allied Radio Shack, 1971 catalog. Delco 12 volt tube car radio Model 983091 wonder bar with speaker, power supply, clean and working. WWII German tube RV 2P 800, eagle marked, works in my tom E.B. receiver, Bakelite pull handle broke off. Most test equipment, has leads, dust covers, some have manuals, all show very little use, all are clean - Make Offers. Alan Stanczik, 8615 West Patricia Dr., Lyons, IL 60534. (708) 442-3304. Fax: (708) 442-3314. E-mail: hauptmann@msn.com

FOR SALE: Emerson 888's. Black Explorer - \$50. Turquoise Vanguard, special built-in power supply - \$85. Scott Olson, 2631 Cobblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

FOR SALE: New and historical reprint books on telegraph instruments, circuits, systems. SASE for list. Antifax Books, Box 88-A, Maynard, MA 01754

FOR SALE: Edison memorabilia on 100th anniversary of phonograph 1978, "A Wonderful Invention" booklet published 1977 by the Library of Congress - \$50. Edison poster 29" x 19" showing Edison sitting by his first phonograph, listening to his new invention, issued 1977 by the Library of Congress - \$150. Etchings (8) from Edison's Fort Myers Museum, each - \$3. Prints from 1878 Harper's magazine and Scientific American showing Edison's phonograph, on heavy vellum, each - \$10. Plus shipping. For list of Edison, Victor, RCA memorabilia, send LSASE 55¢. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

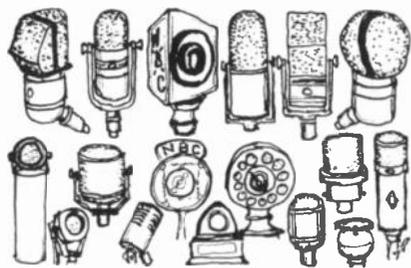
FOR SALE: Western Electric sound head for 1930's film projector - \$150. Nice 1920's horn speaker, no name, works - \$115. Philco Jr. in rectangular cabinet - \$50. Cutting and Washington Telephony, missing some audio parts but nice panel and cabinet - \$300. Grebe AC-6 tuner section, new in box from 1927 - \$200. BC-14A cabinet with General Radio tag - \$225. American Beauty 5-tube TRF circa 1925, plays with good tubes - \$120. Cone speaker with six sides, plays - \$50. Frank Eder, RR1, Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. E-mail: Frankeder@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: RCA Victor 8" portable TV Model 8PT7034, tilt stand, case - \$150 + UPS. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: General Radio LX, UHF signal generator, 7.5 to 330 mHz, wood case - \$25. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

FOR SALE: GE GD60 - \$35. Emerson EC301, brown - \$30. Both need repair, shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio@netrunner.net

FOR SALE: Heath kit and Knight kits, used transmitting tubes, assorted tuning capacitors. James Fred, 5355 So. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, *Telefunken*, *Neurmann* and *RCA*. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

Join the AWA

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.



Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

WANTED: Manuals for Eico HF89 amplifier, any Midwest radio manuals or literature. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent F-4 or F-4C speaker. Lee Rossiter, 3797 Edison St. NW, Uniontown, OH 44685. (330) 699-4037

WANTED: Amphenol tube sockets: Type SS in 4-pin, octal and loctal, MIP in 4, 5, and octal. Will pay \$1 ea. for new ones. James Fred, 5355 So. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: Sams MHF-136 or copy of Craig 5503 receiver therein. Will pay. Glenn Ledger, 2626 Lomond Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49008. (616) 349-3725



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: BC-348 receiver, must be in very clean condition and unmodified. The orig. AC power supply that replaces the dynamotor would be a plus. Please contact me via e-mail: Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. E-mail: kennethone@aol.com. Please, no phone calls

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

WANTED: Seeking Farnsworth 16E phono-changer for Capehart Deluxe, circa 1938, dead or alive. Call or write: F. Richard Tussey, 3938 N.E. 6th Ave., Portland, OR 97212. (503) 288-6187

WANTED: I am desperate to buy a tonearm and needle head complete for Majestic Model 102 radio/phonograph made early thirties. Write or fax me price including mailing. Prompt response assured by: John Holmes, 2/10 North St., Midland, Western Australia 6056. Phone and fax: +1618 9274 5126

WANTED: Miniature cathedrals less than 10 inches tall. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Kadette Jr. midget, no cracks. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th, Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595

WANTED: Set of 4 knobs and film strip for Airline movie dial. Thanks. Leon Bitters, 4209 Logtown Rd., Lena, WI 54139. (414) 834-3707

WANTED: McIntosh tube amplifiers, any condition from parts to mint. Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-8683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: John Reinicke, our Equipment Contest Coordinator, wants to remind and invite each person attending Extravaganza '97 to bring at least one item for Saturday's Equipment Contest. There will be plenty of trophies and ribbons for the winning entries. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Crosley crystal set, pay \$500 up. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Motorola 79XM21, AM/FM, Crosley E30 AM/FM table models. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

WANTED: I need a couple of 6M8GT tubes for my June project. Dick Parks, 2620 Lake Ridge Ct., Oakton, VA 22124. (703) 242-8268. E-mail: dparks@erols.com

WANTED: Heathkit DX-100 construction/instruction manual. Will pay (through the nose if necessary) top dollar or for duplication. Prefer original. Please help. Tom Thompson, KB9IFT, 315 Welhouse Dr., Kimberly, WI 54136. (414) 734-1068

WANTED: Dial pointer, knobs for Zenith 7-H-921Z (see Bunis 3, p. 262). Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. E-mail: franzis@gdc.com. (203) 723-8976

WANTED: Philco 70 and BC-342-N. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Dial glass & escutcheon around the push buttons for GE J-105 console. Carol Scott, 1402 Cora #1, Ellensburg, WA 98926. (509) 925-1030. E-mail: scottc@adsnet.net. Web: <http://www.adsnet.net/radio>

WANTED: Chassis for Midwest #98, if chassis incomplete, must have good antenna coil. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 537-0092

WANTED: 16mm motion picture films, will buy or trade for radios. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Tube shield for Philco Model 20. Scott Beard, 2600 Garfield Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804. (812) 466-9367

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



FOR SALE: Lafayette stereo multiplex 13-tube tuner Model LT 78-C - \$185. GE wood table Mod F-74, recapped - \$100. Silver Marshall tombstone, 6-tube, recapped, 1935 - \$275. Philco Mod 37-610 tombstone - \$200. Philco Mod 37-620 tombstone, recapped - \$215. Philco table Mod 48-464 - \$65. Howard table Mod 901-A, white Bakelite, recapped - \$55. American Bosch power xfmr, audio xfmr, choke, dual spkrs, Mod 260, 1932 - \$85. Ranger sig. gen. Mod 557, good cond., untested - \$30. Radio City products Mod 410 master multitester, untested, good cond. - \$35. Confidence Mod B tube tester, tests 00A thru Wonderlich 6.3 and 2.5, very good cond. made by Earl N. Webber Co. Daily News Bldg. Chicago, untested - \$60. Bendix Day-rad radio tester 54A, very good oak case, checks circuit analysis, voltage, AC or DC current, resistance, receiver output, and leakage measurements with instr. book, untested - \$75. Sentinel portable Mod 285-P AC-DC-bat. - \$50. Fisher chassis 610 ST 13-tube, early 60's - \$175. Philco Mod 39-40, chassis, spkr only, recapped thruout - \$95. Screen grid (U.S. Radio & TV) 8-tube recapped, restored, chassis & spkr, wood knobs - \$85. Rider's 1 pages 788, Bunis No. 1 - \$35. Many N.O.S. & used tubes, reasonable. Richard R. Bruning, 2416 U.S. Hwy. 150 N, Rio, IL 61472-9681. Phone/fax: (309) 344-1968

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon Citation III tuner, mono, no cabinet, exc - \$75 plus ship. George Stringe, 3075 Moorhead Ave., Boulder, CO 80303. (303) 494-9261. E-mail: gstringe@aol.com

FOR SALE: 748 total Sams Photofacts #28-#1700, must sell all - Make Offer. For list of Sams, SASE to: John Lake, 2423 Tatham Ridge, Young Harris, GA 30582. (706) 896-4370

FOR SALE/TRADE: Taking offers on restored blue bullet 1000 w/dramatic marbling in case and in rare green trim. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956

FOR SALE: 45 player parts, cartridges, needles, cycling cams, idler wheels, springs. LSASE 55c. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: I have recently found a few Wecco Gem crystal sets (Crystal Clear 1, p. 102) from an attic storage of a 1920's radio dealer. These sets are new old stock from 1926! Get in on this rare opportunity to own one of these uncirculated sets, for only - \$100 ea. Call and reserve yours now. Frank Eder, RR1, Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. E-mail: Frankeder@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Mac M1200 - \$2K. 150 pcs. N.I.B. Wecco 111C repeat coils - \$30K. 50 pcs. used Wecco 111C repeat coils - \$7,500. Mylar caps. at .0047uF. 8kVdc - \$2 ea. 20 pcs. Heath W5M - \$250 ea. No tubes, transformers guaranteed. Beverage electrostatic speakers - \$2K. Allied, Lafayette, HP, Tek, G.R. catalogs - send wants. Many RCA 4th ed. Radiotrons; 1st ed. MIT Vol. 18; 2nd ed. Audio Cyclopedias - \$100 ea. Scully 280-4 track reel-to-reel - \$1,200. Philco 39-55, 10-tube, remote controlled prewar console - \$250. RCA RC30 tube manuals - \$30. 1 pc. AK variometer, 4 pcs. AK variable condenser - \$175. Atwater Kent playing cards - \$250. Lots more ham radio, tube hi-fi, send wants. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 382-5571

FOR SALE: Many TV sets, some restored. Call for information. RCA 621 Sony preamp TAG 5450 - \$75. Scott AM-FM, phono console, chrome - \$150. Eico tube audio generator - \$50. Precise #111 tube tester - \$50. Zenith Trans-Oceanic, brown - \$100. WANTED: Info, schematic for Pritchard Roever console battery set made by Autophone Corp. Hicksville Radio & TV, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501

FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester Model 800, manual, no lid - \$60. Norton Thompson, Box 442, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	\$9.00	6F6G	\$5.20	12BH7A	\$5.10	274B(WE)	\$85.00	6146B/8298A	\$12.00
1L6	8.50	6G5/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LF6/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

01A	\$5.00	10	\$16.00	171A	\$7.00	245	\$23.00	845	\$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4C	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6LF6/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8788

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas po box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
 Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

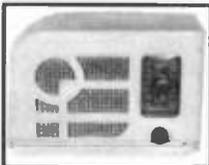
WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

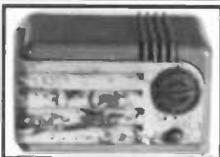
paying \$12,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
 \$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
 \$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown

I also buy parts sets, they don't have to be MINT
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED

paying \$2500.00+ for any mint one and
 \$6000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.+ for mint cond black, white
 \$1000.+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
 \$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3000.+ for green or lavender

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

FADA 115, 116, 200, 1000, all yellow \$575.00, maroon & yellow \$675.00
 yellow & red \$800.00, pea green \$900.00, blue & yellow \$2,000.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245, yellow \$1,200.00, green \$1,700.00
 dark red \$2,250.00, blue \$4,250.00, bright red \$11,000.00
 FADA L56, F55, 52, SF50, 5F60, 136, 53X, yellow \$900.00
 light green \$1,350.00 maroon & yellow \$1,500.00, yellow & blue \$1,700.00
 yellow & red \$2,400.00, yellow & bright green \$2500.00,
 blue & yellow \$5,500.00, emerald green & yellow \$5,750.00
 HALSON any color \$1,500.00 to \$5,000.00
 SPARTON CLOISONNE any color \$2,500.00 to \$5,000.00
 MOTOROLA 50XC green & yellow (UNRESTORED ONLY) \$4,250.00
 EMERSON BM 258 yellow \$750.00, green \$1,350.00
 red \$1,850.00, blue \$3,000.00
 DeWALD A501 (HARP) brown \$300.00, yellow \$400.00, red \$1,000.00
 ARVIN 532 any color combination \$1,350.00, EMERSON 520 \$600.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
 we will buy one piece or entire collection
 watch out there's a new guy in town

FOR SALE

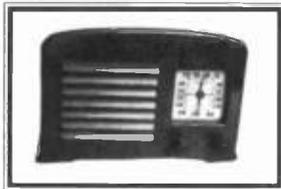


Atwater Kent 82

Wood, near-mint, no line cord (untested) \$495.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E

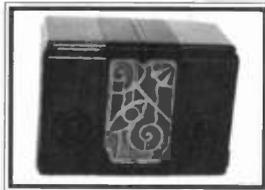


Fada 53X

Dark Yellow Catalin radio, near-mint no back
 not working \$975.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E

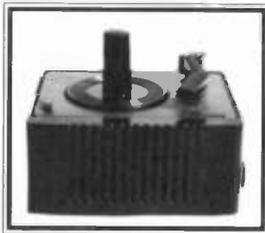


Kadette Jewel

Brown with Tan Grill, mint condition \$375.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E



RCA Phone 45-EY-2

Brown bakelite, Mint condition, untested \$82.00

F
O
R

S
A
L
E

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT
 SHIPPING CHARGES

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — **\$18.95**

Price Guide



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — **\$16.95**

Price Guide

NEW BOOKS.....

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pages. **\$10.90**
Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers, 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500 radios listed. 350 pages. **\$19.95**

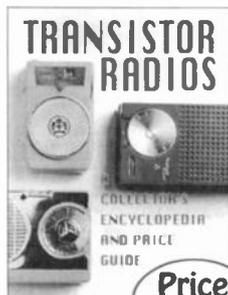
Hams! We now have 7 ham books - See our full page ad



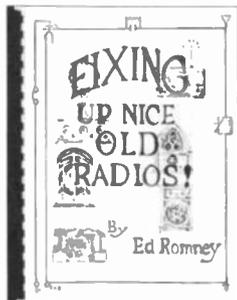
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**



Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$25.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

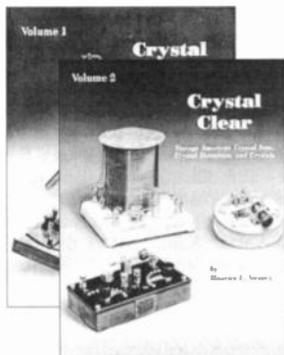
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jun-97)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



NEW BOOKS.....

Radio!Radio! 3rd Edition., Hill. *New transistor radio section, includes directory of 3,000 transistor radios. Brought up-to-date. 75 new pages, 50 new illustrations. 320 pgs \$64.95*
Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *It's back! Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers listed in full color..... \$19.95*



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers, Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(May 97)

FOR SALE: Communications receivers: Hammarlund HQ129X; National NC-57; National NC-98. Make offer or trade for Zenith radios. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Sencore SG165 AM, FM, stereo analyzer. Secore Model VA 48 TV, TVR, MATV and video analyzer - Best Offers. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Dynaco ST-70 - \$250. Stromberg-Carlson AR-420 mono amp, 6L6's, mint - \$140. Dave Kolseth, 2103 Scotland Dr., Clearwater, FL 34623. (813) 734-1301

FOR SALE: Millen grid dip meter 90651, box, manual, coils, excellent - \$125 OBO. Harold Sullivan, 15300 Prairie Rd. NW, Andover, MN 55304. (612) 434-3003

FOR SALE: Knight tube-type 30-watt amplifier with 6L6GC outputs - \$45 plus UPS. Jim Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (412) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Kadette Plaskon cabinet - \$350. Detrola Pee-Wee - \$600. Zenith 5R236W white chairside - \$250. Philco 118B cathedral - \$350. Radacron cathedral clock radio, 1931 - \$650. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Cathedral GE K-50-P, original finish. SASE for photo. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Attention Arvin collectors. Arvin Industries green lawn chair with white arms, orig. label, arms repainted. Best offer by Extravaganza. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters SX101A - \$475; SX43 - \$275; S-36 - \$400; SX14 - \$400; SX17 - \$300. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric D-49 (AKA 49-C) line amplifier - \$300. Western Electric military rcvr - \$375. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Collins 32S3 & PS WE, exc - \$400; 75S3 WE, exc - \$350. Johnson Thunderbolt, vg - \$500. Heathkit Apache, vg - \$160. RME 70 & sprk., N/W - \$175. RME 45 sprk. - \$50. Hallicrafters SX15, Smeter added, vg - \$175. Keys: Vibroplex old one, needs TLC - \$85; Champion from '50's - \$95; telegraph apparatus chrome - \$110; ham key - \$20. Box of needles & cartridges, list available - BO/box lot. Motorola R1200 service monitor w/several modules - \$800 OBO. Supreme 670A VTM - \$20. sprague TO-4 cap. checker - \$25. EICO 147 signal tracer - \$25. General Radio 1211B osc. & PS - \$55. JBL C38 w/speakers, rough - \$150 each. Chassis: Radiola 66 w/speaker & tapestry - \$55; RCA 813K - \$50. Delivery possible this summer somewhere. Fred Watson, K18BP, 581 W. Summit St., McLure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Philcos: 80 Jr. - \$150; 42-380, chassis, speaker; 49-906, exc; 51-631 small tube port., fair cond. - \$20; Model 38 chassis, 650 console (chassis or whole radio). Crosley 66CA (similar to 63TA), needs filter cap, plays - \$50. Emerson BM-216, Kent 9722, 8 x 6 x 6 inches, wood w/green vinyl. Hallicrafters S-94 - \$40. S-20R, RCA BP-10, T4-8 cathedral - \$100. Majestic chassis & speaker Model 200 - \$50. Zenith 7D119, fair cond., no glass - \$75. RCA 45 rpm: 45-J-2, Knight Kit R55A, WE headphones ANB-H-1, Bing Crosby record duster - \$35. Sig. Corps. tube tester TV-4/U w/signal tracer, nice unit. Stuffed toy nippers, call. Send SASE & indicate interests. Have some lists. Call with offers and call soon! Send wants! Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

FOR SALE: Longines Symphonette, L.M.B.-3030 - \$100. GE portable, maroon - \$65. Temple 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" - \$35. Previous items. PU. Dewey H. Shaffer, RD2, Box 104-B, New Paris, PA 15554. (814) 839-4728

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philco 46-350, vg - \$50. Zenith 6G001YXZ1, vg - \$70. Seco tube tester - \$15. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 815 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Kenwood R-600 - \$200. SPR-4 - \$225. SW-4A - \$150. WANTED: FR-101. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387

FOR SALE: Free Lists: Radios (tube and transistor), parts, tubes, books - LSASE. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: Airline transistor 6, reverse paint, hairline - \$40. Hitachi TH-627R - \$25. Coronet 2 transistor in box - \$30. Crosley D10TN - \$100. Radiola IIA - \$80. Radiola III, missing base board - \$35. Radiola 16 - \$50. WANTED: Chassis for Metz beer bottle radio or equivalent. Dial glass for RCA La Siesta or equivalent. Broken GE 676, need chassis. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. (816) 322-0773

FOR SALE: Hardcover books: Servicing by Signal Tracing by Rider; Principles of Electron Tubes by Reich - \$30 ea. plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259



**CLASSIC RADIO
WALL CLOCK**

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. \$19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add 1% sales tax. Send check with order, please.

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street
Frammingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508-879-2778

John Sideli's

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s

A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS

IT'S BACK!



ADDISON
AIR KING
ARVIN
AUTOMATIC RADIO
BENDIX
CROSLEY
CYARTS
DEWALD
EMERSON
ESPEY
FADA
GAROD
GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL TELEVISION
HALSON
KADETT
LAFAYETTE
MOTOROLA
R.C.A.
SENTINEL
SONORA
SPARTON
STEWART-WARNER

127 Pages – Over 200 Illustrations of Radios in Full Color
55 different models from 25 manufacturers are extensively covered. Included for each is a description, the year of manufacture, dimensions, colors found and photos illustrating the various colors and variations. A 15-page introduction describes the growth of Catalin radio collecting, the Catalin material itself, the “Catalin” style, rarity and value, and colors and restoration. The introduction contains an additional eighteen photos, twelve in full color.

Softcover* – \$19.95

*Remainder Copies - Complete, slight mark on bottom edge indicating that they are remainders.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jun-97)

FOR SALE: (14) E.H. Scott consoles, including an early 23 in Lido or Warrington cabinets. Call for info. We accept Visa, MasterCard and Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of McIntosh MC-60's, works great - \$1,500. Pair of C-4's mono preamps - \$250. C-22 preamp in gorgeous condition - \$2,000. MR-71 and MR-78 - \$900 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Wollensack T-1515 tape recorder - \$45. Yaesu FRG-7 - \$75. Radiola 17 - \$55. Laboratory stroboscope - \$135. General Radio V20, 20-amp Variac - \$75. Heathkit 5-in. oscilloscope - \$25. RCA 96T wood push-button radio - \$65. Pilot TV-37 - \$295. Clapp-Eastham HR - \$495. Thorens portable 78 record player, very small - \$295. **WANTED:** DeForest D7 or D7A. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

FOR SALE: 7-transistor Hitachi FM stereo (w/fold-out speakers & custom carry case Mod KS1700H) - \$50+. Futura 6 transistor, black - Offers. **WANTED:** Source for Novar & duodec sockets, new or used. Bill Miller, 3410 Hunnicutt Ln., Sacramento, CA 95821. (916) 489-1703

FOR SALE: Rare Marconi Constellation (Emerson 888? with random grille cutouts), white leather, exc - \$125. Mike Herman, #2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6. (250) 595-2829. E-mail: edman@octonet.com

FOR SALE: Piano radio parts: chassis, bezels, pointers, keyboards, foot pedals, music stands and lid props. Geoff Shearer, 14101 Mesita Cliff Rd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 293-8544. E-mail: GSea90278@aol.com

Vintage Mics, Tube Gear & More!

Check Out The Recording Industry's Best Kept Secret!

Pro-Audio Marketplace is the only nationwide classifieds publication dedicated to recording gear sold by individuals, project & major studios, etc. Over 1500 pieces of gear per issue! \$25 *subscription includes 12 issues and 1 FREE ad per issue.*

Never seen one?

Call now for a FREE copy!

1-800-469-0023

www.proaudiomarketplace.com

Pro-Audio Marketplace



FOR SALE/TRADE: Brand-new RF audio transformers for Federal 58, 59 and 61 - \$200 ea. Also brand-new Remler audio transformers - \$150 ea. Plus Rasla, Acme and many other brands, N.I.B. audio RF transformers from the late Frank Pagano's estate auction. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-5, exceptional original - \$750. Aeriola Jr. - \$295. Radiola IIIA - \$115. Zenith 288 tombstone - \$450. Arvin ivory metal midget, exc - \$85. Emerson JB200 - \$85. Norelco B5X98A, works - \$125. Colonial Globe, brown - \$775. RCA AR812 and AG814 matching loop antenna, nice - \$250. Tower horn, needs some repair - \$65. Dictogrand horn, no driver - \$65. Automatic Radio Tom Thumb portable with built-in camera - \$165. Zenith 420 10-tube console with automatic tuning - \$285. McMurdo Silver II, no cabinet, nice chrome - \$875. Capehart Amperion circa 1930, large, coin-op radio/phonograph - \$1,800. Edison Model A standard, exceptional - \$550. Edison B80 - \$175. Edison Amborola 30, needs work - \$150. Cylinder records: 2-minute - \$6; 4-minute - \$4. Fresh batch Victor VV-IV, oak, nice - \$175. RCA Victor 2-65 orthophonic portable, gold-plated - \$195. Oak Larkin record cabinet - \$195. Pathé acoustic phonograph with cone speaker, oak - \$850. **WANTED:** Power supply for a Radiola 64. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053, or fax only (603) 428-8315. E-mail: Jhayesamfm@aol.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

27¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Fisher 400 FM receiver w/case, working - \$150. Fisher 500C FM receiver w/o case, working - \$125. Ohmite 10 drawer resistor cabinet loaded with 1/4 w. and 1/2 w. resistors - \$30. Heathkit AA-14 stereo amplifier - \$20. Heathkit TS-3 TV alignment generator - \$35. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator - \$45. Heathkit IT-5230 color/B&W picture tube tester - \$35. Heathkit tube tester TT-1 - \$100. Hickok #546 tube tester/VOM - \$150. RCA VTVM WV97A - \$35. Fisher 49T tuner & 49A amp, 2 pc. set - \$75. Garrard RC88-4 record changer - \$45. Zenith H724 AM/FM radio - \$35. RCA 6-B-5-A, 1955 tube radio - \$35. Bell & Howell 8mm film projector #253AX - \$45. Sylvania sign, gold on black, 9" x 45" - \$25. Grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, most in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, much more. A generous 5-pound box (no 2 alike) for - \$10 ea. Electrolytic capacitor grab bag: Twist prong cans, all N.O.S. most N.I.B., assorted single section up to 4 section caps, 10 pcs. for - \$20. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi stereo tube equipment: Marantz 8-B power amplifier - \$1,700; McIntosh MR-71 tuner and MR-78 tuner - \$1,000 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: "TECHNICS, The Science of Sound," colorful, lighted metal enclosed advertising - \$30 ppd. Tubes. Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Ct. S. Bartlett, TN 38133. (901) 372-5969. E-mail: members.aol.com/radiotube1/r1.htm

Museum of Radio & Technology

presents

Take A Step Into The Past

July 25 - 26, 1997

"Summer Heat" National Radio Convention

The fun begins Friday, July 25 !!

Friday, July 25

- Noon to sundown at the Trader's Market.
- 1:00 p.m. How To Make The Best From A Radio Contest
Presented by Fred Crews and Geoff Bourne
- Contest Entry for Radio & Ladies Collector Corner, Registration & Tours of Museum all Afternoon.

Saturday, July 26

- Radio Equipment Contest and Late Entries
- 9:00 a.m. Auction Check-in
- 10:00 a.m. Auction Starts
- Museum kitchen open for early morning coffee, snacks and lunch.
- Trader's Market open all day outside.
- 6:00 p.m. Refreshments - Greet Guests - Socialize
- 6:30 p.m. Museum Banquet - Thomas A. Edison Auditorium - catered by the Marriott.
Menu: Stuffed, Baked Chicken with sauce or Pot Roast - Green Beans,
Twice-baked Potatoes, Garden Salad, Hot Rolls, Tea/Coffee, Dessert.
- Awards Ceremony
- Play Production of "The Ghosts of Radio Past", Written, Produced & Directed by Jim Duffield
- Guest Speaker - Garry Ritchie - Vice President Community Affairs -WOWK-TV Channel 13
- Collis P. Huntington - The man who built the transcontinental railroad. Relive his life,
portrayed by James Casto, Associate Editor, Herald Dispatch.
- Back by popular demand: The Back Yard Dixie Jazz Band
- Master of Ceremonies and other presenters to be on evening card.
- Individual credits will be recognized also.

**Recommended lodging: UpTowner Inns, Inc., 1415 4th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 525-7741, mention The Museum of Radio & Technology for \$57.00 rate.**

Registration

All Events One Price - Trader's Market - Old Equipment Contest - Auction - Ladies Collector Corner

Select Your Main Course

Stuffed, Baked Chicken Pot Roast Beef Vegetarian Available

Name/Address _____

City/State/Zip/Phone _____

Registration Individual or Family \$10.00

Museum Banquet - Catered by the Marriott \$15.85 x # ____ = _____

TOTAL _____

Make checks payable to **The Museum of Radio & Technology**

Mail pre-registration to Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701

Deadline for Banquet Only July 21 — Banquet limited to first 150

Information call 304-744-8082

FOR SALE: (3) JFD metal drawers containing (158) dial belts, belt gauge, guide - BO. Metal four-drawer IRC resistor cabinet - \$45. Angelo Pallotta, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Emerson brown USA tombstone - \$300. Crosley maroon 56TD - \$135. RCA UZ-135 hom speaker - \$150. Radioia 60, clean - \$150. Magnavox R-3 Model B hom speaker - \$150. Gulbransen tombstone, nice - \$225. RCA 103 tapestry speaker, cloth worn - \$80. Philco 38-15 - \$55. American Bosch 5A - \$95. Zenith brown H-511 - \$50. Westinghouse H-104, like new - \$75. (5) N.I.B. #45 tube - \$30 ea. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Rider's 1, with National Union cover - \$70 plus 10 lbs. Mark Anderson, RD1, Box 58A, Greenwich, NY 12834

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grommes pure power amps: (2) Mod 221 - \$600. McIntosh D-104 power amp (required for C-104) - \$150. McIntosh Mod 5100 amp, solid-state - \$500. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: RCA Model 21 radio in a very well-made Pooley Philadelphia-style desk; the radio controls are accessible through two sliding doors, along with many pigeon holes in the desk; chassis is a Model 21, 8-tube set, dated 7/11/30 and has an 11-inch Utah electrodynamic speaker. **WANTED:** Sonatone MU-X-6, blue tube. Dick Bury, PO Box 25, Gume, IL 60031. (847) 623-7748. E-mail: pabury@aol.com

FOR SALE: 22-tube RCA D22-1 radio/phono, may be able to deliver to Rochester or Elgin. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0036

FOR SALE: Philco 38-62 - \$50. Crosley 9-tube 146 cathedral - \$200. Silvertone #1 - \$50. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit Marauder TX - \$250. James Millen Transmatch Type 92200 - \$250. RCA Type SA-32A, 30-watt, MI 12155, power amp - \$225. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Crosley E15WE, good - \$60. SASE for list. Photofacts - \$2/set. Sean Duffy, 301 N. Rainbow Dr., Columbia, MO 65201

FOR SALE: Permanent magnet speaker. Anadagraph[?] 10" 3.2-ohm, like new - 48. 8" 3.2 ohm hi-fi 8-watt, new - \$7. Jensen 8" 8-watt 5K P.P. xfmr - \$10. 8" and 6" heavy duty 600 ohms - \$7, \$5. Magnavox 6X9 3-4 ohm, mint - \$5. 8" 16 ohm - \$5. Magnetic headphones, Rola 200 ohms - \$6. Radio Pearson 2000 ohms - \$6. Audiophonics 400 ohms - \$5. All above plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Military meters and other test equipment, please inquire. Tubes, new and used - send \$2 for list. Also plenty of radio parts and chassis for sale. HV power supplies, 400, 800, 1000V, at 100 to 300 mA - \$65 to \$75 ea. plus shipping, as is. **WANTED:** Tubes, Zenith 1936-1940, Bums, Amplion horns, hi-fi gear. Thanks! Robert Dobush, Arcturus, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. Ph./fax: (216) 647-3908

FOR SALE: Heathkit vectorscope, new, Model 10-101 - \$20 OBO. Terman's Electric Engineering books - \$8 ea. Randy Blevins, W3LGI, 48836 Havirland Rd., Lexington Park, MD 20653. (301) 863-8687

FOR SALE: Ghirardi book set: TV Radio Troubleshooting & TV Radio Circuitry - \$30/both. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

FOR SALE: Shortwave Craft, early QST and Radio Engineering ('20's); miniature brown and Sieman's horns; Marconi wavemeter; Marconi bust; Marconiphone A crystal set; AK 10B; Art Deco Bakelite Marconi AC sets. A. Nolf, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557

FOR SALE: Pilot TV-37, (3" screen!), complete and very clean - \$225 + ship. **WANTED:** Interesting Deco Bakelite tabletop sets. Robert Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: robertc894@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: A complete Kenwood ham station consisting of the following TR-7400 A, TS-4305, TS-4405, TS-8205, AT-250; take all these near-mint beautiful condition items, with all manuals and microphones for - \$2,650. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002



NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c

Volt 630 Radial Leads

.1-630-RL	.1	\$ 7.00	28c
-----------	----	---------	-----

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.60
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price

*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC

TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL... Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035

Tel: (713) 728-4343

Fax: (713) 723-1301

WANTED: Scott Philharmonic with FM in any cabinet. Chrome must be perfect and in working order. Cash waiting! Within 300 miles of Chicago would be great. Many thanks. George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787 or (888) 212-9444, toll free

WANTED/FOR SALE/FOR TRADE: Buying/selling/trading mini reel recorders, mics, radios - \$5 to \$50. Call/e-mail for list. John Golden, 16 Roundwood Rd., Newton, MA 02164. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Mint 1950's plastic tube radios by Philco, Motorola, and Emerson, plus sales fliers, catalogs, and instructions. McIntosh MC225 tube cage. KLH 8, plus instructions and accessories. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment, plus instructions, accessories and sales literature. Unusual old tube hi-fi equipment. 1950-1965 hi-fi books, magazines, and catalogs. 1930's-1950's clocks by Lawson, General Electric, Telechron, Lackner, Herman Miller, etc. Fountain pens by Parker, Waterman, Sheaffer, Eversharp, Conklin, Chilton, etc. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (248) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com



WANTED: This Majestic metal grille set & other sets with metal grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: McMurdo Silver 900 Vomax, meter for Hickok tube tester 605A, also lid. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

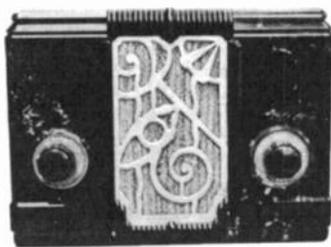
WANTED: Crosley left bullseye and Motorola Model 79XM21 (Bunis 4, p. 141), very good or better shape only. Thanks. **FOR SALE:** Thinning collection. 1950 plastic radios. Send SASE for list. Ken Legare, 209 Military Rd., Box 273, Lancaster, Ontario, Canada K0C 1N0. (613) 933-8485

WANTED: Chassis: GE K43, Angelus, Westrad, Stewart-Warner Century of Progress cabinet; Crosley 4-29, Airline movie dial, meter; Gilfillan GN 1 Neutrodyne, knobs; Kellogg-Jones Symphony rheo; Tanglely selection. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CDT

WANTED: Knobs, push buttons, four Bakelite dial trim for General Electric J-105 console. Escutcheon for Philco 60MB or Philco 66B; both are alike. Will consider junker for parts. Rob Crawford, Rte. 1, Box 409A, Paradise, TX 76073. (817) 748-2634

WANTED: Philco wireless remote "mystery" control to fit 39-116 console as shown in May '97 A.R.C., p. 12. Arlo Brakel, 201 Deer Meadow, Gahanna, OH 43230. (614) 337-1707, eves.

WANTED: Detrola Jr. 280, exc orig., no cracks w/back. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: kcmccoyokc@aol.com



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: McKay-Dymek shortwave radio. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182

WANTED: Precise 111M tube tester, amplifiers, limiters, microphones, record cutting equipment. Sencore test equipment, etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: AK variocoupler. Any items relating to Sylvania Halolight televisions. Will be at Spencer Gary and Laura Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

WANTED: The following surplus VT tubes: VT30, VT50, VT52, VT25, VT25A, VT115, VT95. Must test strong or N.I.B. Send list and price wanted. Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. (505) 867-8178

WANTED: Manuals, Hewlett-Packard VTVM Model 410 preferably 410B, audio osc. 200 AB (not CD). Photocopies OK. Charles W. Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978



WANTED: Edison Memorabilia radio, fan, movie projector, light bulb, generator, electric meter, and etc. Sam Huh, 8-10 W. 36th St., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10018. (212) 563-8046

WANTED: Headphones. Serious money paid for uncommon sets. Send list with your asking prices. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040

WANTED: Moorhead VTs, DeForest honeycomb coils, 1917 Navy receiver, Leutz C-10, AG-1380 loop antenna. Richard Groshong, 3725 McGowan Blvd., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 377-3144

FOR SALE: Seco 1002 tube tester - \$95. John Kirby, 298 West Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B., 1EP1 - \$15. 2C38A - \$40/2; 2E25A - \$12/2; 3B28 - \$30/2; 3Z3B - \$10/2; 4X150A - \$50/2; 4X150D - \$65/2; 6L6Y - \$50/2; 10(VT25) - \$110/2; 807 - \$15/2; 866A - \$20/2; 5881 - \$40/2; 6293 - \$25/2; 6907 - \$60/2. KT88 ex-used - \$50 ea. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029

FOR SALE: Collins 75A2 - \$425. HRO-7R - \$150. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters HA-2 & HA-6. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

FOR SALE: Collection of 16" transcription (30) January 1945-March 1947 of news broadcasts from Berlin, Germany, by William Shirer. Write or phone: Albert Marquis, 90 Yankee Green, Kittery, ME 03904. (207) 439-2054

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-5, excellent condition - \$475 plus shipping. Mark Gilbert, PO Box 88, Old Greenwich, CT 06870. (203) 625-8374

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1919 Donle Type C vacuum tube with adapter socket, Connecticut Telephone and Electric, very scarce - \$500. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: All cash and carry in this ad. Floor model sets. Philco 40-216 - \$90. Philco 91-23X - \$70. Radiola - \$65. Philco 76 - \$60. Philco 60 chairside - \$75. Bendix 646A tea cart - \$40. German AM-FM phono floor model ?? - \$60. Motorola 7" port. - \$80. RCA 5T6 - \$40. RCA 9Q4 radio - \$35. RCA 45 port. players with amps - \$32.50. Some PM speakers. 3" to 5" scopes - \$20 to \$30. Some tube mic amps. Amp from a Leslie organ, 13 tubes, PP 5881 output - \$40. (6) assorted radio and record players table models - \$35 ea. (20) assorted AM-FM amps transistor type. Fisher, Sherwood, Marantz, Pilot, BSR, plus more. Other small tuners, amps. (60) boxes assorted tubes, 7-9 octal, loctal, compactron, metal tubes - \$10 to \$20 box. Service data, parts plus other parts. Items no lists. Call first. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400, 10 am-6 pm

FOR SALE: Books: Zenith Service Manual Vol. 2 - \$25. Mallory Radio Ser. #4 - \$20. Radios Master 1945 - \$20; 1959 - \$15. International Radio Service Course - \$20. Coyne Trouble Shooting - \$15. Globe tubes: 280 - \$20; 281 - \$15; 224 - \$2.50; 226 - \$7; 227 - \$7; 237 - \$15; 245 - \$40. Many others. Used 6L6G - \$7; 6B4G - \$10; (2) used tested 6550 ST - \$25 ea. (2) GE 6550A N.I.B. - \$25 ea. (1) RCA N.I.B. - \$50. (1) Philco 45 N.I.B. - \$50. Many others. Call or write. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Zenith 7S582 - \$75. Setchell-Carlson Model 447, maroon leatherette, AC/DC portable - \$45. Minerva W710A - \$25. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 382-5712. E-mail: jimligouri@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA 16X4, excellent - \$40; 7T5 tombstone, excellent - \$140. Philco cathedrals 89 - \$150; 71 - \$300. Emerson Vanguard 888 - \$20. Zenith 10S160 restored, needs side trim - \$200. Mike Schwartzman, 10 Susquehanna, Cooperstown, NY 13326. (607) 547-6264

FOR SALE: Send SASE for free list of books, parts, magazines, junk. P. Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Addison Model 2 Plaskon maroon, white trims, 2 small Airlines on trims - \$300. Addison Model 5 Catalin marb. red, yellow bars, repro knobs, very good shape - \$1,000. Addison Model 5 Catalin marb., yellow maroon trims, mint - \$1,200. Maurice Giroux, 559 Hudon, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7P 2L4. (514) 963-1601

FOR SALE: (620+) vacuum tubes, some new, some used, most in original boxes, all untested, will sell as a lot for - \$60 (that's about 9 cents each). Heath IT-21 tube tester, good working order with copy of manual - \$25. Weston 433 meter, 0-300 mA AC - \$25. Reasonable offers taken on all items, call me. Jon Penrose, 160 Spruce Ct., Annaville, PA 17003. (717) 838-2163, after 6 pm Eastern. E-mail: xnel39a@pipeline.com

FOR SALE: Push-pull output with dual triode 6AS7GA, characteristics similar to 2A3's - \$3.75, postage \$3. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52-C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 427-1222

FOR SALE: Sony ICF-2010 new boxed - \$275. Drake SW8 mint, manual boxed - \$495. Kenwood R-300 mint - Best Offer takes it. National SW54 perfect - \$75. Grundig TR-307 3-band portable - \$45. All plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 50 tran., 1962, red & tan, no cracks, no chips - \$30. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: (80) pages - \$2, first class; books, catalogs, manuals, radios, televisions, amateur, scientific, photographic, military. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W21BH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: A few nice 1930s wood radios, small. Chuck Humphreys, Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220

FOR SALE: Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide Books: DC-2, DC-2, DC-3, DC-4; tape recorder Series TR8, TR-16 books. Ann Bichanich (Jays), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Arvin Model 444, brown, some paint missing but all tuning info good - \$75 plus. R.F. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

FOR SALE: National HRO-50T with B plug-in - \$300; NC-121 - \$75; NC-183-D with speaker, overhauled - \$350. Hallicrafters TW-100 - \$100. RME-45, with sprk & 152-A UHF unit, NT - \$350. Knight Space Spanner - \$75. Philmore Super xtal set with box - \$75. Heath XR-1, missing back, NT - \$75. Tube testers, NT, Sylvania 220 - \$40; Weston 981 - \$100; Hickok 600-A, works, case rough - \$85. Dynaco ST-70, near mint - \$350; ST-35, NT - \$100. Pair Brook 12-A and one 12A3 - \$2,000. Altec-Lansing 260, pickup only - \$1,500. Fisher X-1000 - \$800; FM-1000 - \$1,200. REL President - Offers over \$1K. Charles Ochs, PO Box 715, Woods Hole, MA 02543. (508) 457-9220

FOR SALE: Silvertone wire recorder, radio, phonograph. Eight tubes Catalogue #8085 - \$35. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

EXTRAVAGANZA '97

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 11-13, 1997



Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123



Come join us for our 12th annual convention

CONVENTION THEME: RADIOS OF THE WORLD
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & related items)

• Robert Lozier to speak on "radio collecting activities in Italy"

• 2 Exhibits:
* German Radios
* Voice of Music Items



• 7 Equipment Contest categories related to non-U.S. items

• British Philco People's Radio to be raffled off

EXTRAVAGANZA '97 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! Additionally, you must be a current MARC member or join MARC at this time in order to participate in the auction or equipment contest and/or to sell in the flea market.

REGISTRATION	TOTAL
Family registration _____ →	\$ 12
MARC membership (if not currently MARC member)	
Balance of 1997 (\$6) _____ →	\$
Flea Market sellers	
1st outside Flea Market space (\$20) _____ →	\$
Additional outside spaces <input type="text"/> # spaces x \$10 each _____ →	\$
8' table inside (under tent)* <input type="text"/> # tables x \$20 each _____ →	\$
<small>*Includes 8' table, and two chairs</small>	
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL \$

To mail check or to request a convention brochure, write: EXTRAVAGANZA '97, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864. For additional information contact: Jim Clark @ (517) 349-7187 or E-mail: HGGW75A@PRODIGY.COM, or check out our MARC Homepage on the WWW at <http://sojourn.com/~micharc/web/index.html>

FOR SALE: Airline, Wards, six-tube ivory plastic, six push buttons Model 84BR-1518A oriental. (Bunis 4, p. 22) - \$60. Crystal slant front radio, large - \$200. Emerson Model 569, (Bunis 3, p. 74) - \$75. Motorola in Christmas holiday box, original, radio - \$55. R and M 16" brass blade fan - \$75/sell or trade on radio. Emerson 12" - \$75. Westinghouse maroon clock radio, plastic, Model H397T5, tombstone, plays, it's nice - \$70. Emerson clock radio Model 724 red, plays, 1953 - \$80. Tube tester in original box, two rolls with all literature, like new - \$150. Champion 14" spark plug radio - \$100. Bristol Audiophone Jr. horn speaker, nice - \$175. Thomas A. Edison battery oil bottle - \$25. Want any radio looks like hardback book, any make. Zenith portable grey, 4G503 - \$50. Polaroid 600 film transistor radio, mint, new in box, five - \$100. Coca Cola bottle radio, four - \$100. Mickey in armchair, mint in box, five - \$100. Care Bears alarm clock radio 1984, new in box, six - \$100. Dancing Big Bird, mint in box - \$25. Music City Mickey & Minnie, mint in box - \$35. **WANTED:** Edison fan, or fans with two motors. Fans with outside coils, any radio looks like hardback book, any make. Edison Mabry, I Collect Best In Radios, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Escutcheons. Zenith Part No. 201916 and Majestic Model 70 Part No. 0361624 - \$15 ea. ppd. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.



WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberhelm SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulators, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (508) 369-9770. Fax: (508) 371-7129.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Two beautiful Crosley Buddy Boy Repwood cathedrals - \$350-\$500. Also Crosley Mod 51 and 52 and Crosley Ace 3-tube battery set - \$150 ea. Crosley Mod 167 cathedral - \$175. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Assorted items. Arvin 444A, white, minus volume knob, back - \$35. AK 60C chassis with tubes - \$110. Grommes Little Jewel amplifier - \$65. Heathkit AJ-31 FM tuner - \$50. BSR turntable - \$35. Military BC-1206 - \$100. FT-150 mount (348) - \$35. Magitone liquor bottle - \$100/Call. Motorola 52B40, plays - \$33. Truetone D2210 Deco metal - \$79. Zenith 8S451 chairside, good, as found - \$250. Shure 707A microphone, new - \$125. Sentinel IE500 transistor, black. Consoles Grunows: 941 - \$250; 1183 (G.O.R.) - \$225. Zeniths: 7S53 - \$300; 11S474 - \$365. I pay the packager, you pay the shipper or Cincinnati, Lansing, Elgin delivery. Wood Zenith trades considered. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE/TRADE: Patterson Radio Co. Allwave communications Mod PR-10 rcvr made in Los Angeles, Ca. beautifully appointed w/two brass escutcheons, V.U. meter and excellent chrome chassis and black cabinet, very rare - \$650. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Sams TSM 31, 32 - \$5 each. Popular Mechanics, August 1931 - \$4; Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia - \$20; JFD 1935 Radio Essentials - \$4; Philco Transitone Model 7 manual - \$3; Radio Retailing January, November '47 - \$4 each; Radio News, Dec. '30, Feb. '31 - \$5 each; Frequency Meter TS-174B/U - \$25; SkyMaster green Plaskon (Collins first book) - Best Offer. Panasonic T100MD, 1960's, multiband portable, works, good condition - \$25. Coronado 48-8190 Deco set, missing jewel and two cracks, trim good - \$155 OBO. Sony 8FC-55W clock radio, nice condition, working - \$25. **WANTED:** Pilot radios, tubes and related items. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

FOR SALE: Western Electric speaker 728-B, excellent - Best Offer. Fisher K-10 space expander, working - \$85. Zenith Royal 1000, good to excellent - \$95. Booklets: Zenith G-500 & H-500 - \$7.50 ea. Bob Gidney, 411 W. Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (817) 826-5105

WANTED: Hallicrafters Models S-2, S-33, S-35, EP-132, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, and R-8 console speakers. For descriptions see my book "Radios By Hallicrafters." Chuck Dachis, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745, 512-443-5027

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SF#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

WANTED HAMMARLUND: Comet, Comet Pro, HQ-66, HQ-88, HQ-225, S-200 and any other Hammarlund rarities. Charles P. Jedlicka, N9SOR, 1611 Clemens Rd., Darien, IL 60561-3510. (630) 515-1836. E-mail: sp600@aol.com. Hammarlund site <http://home.aol.com/sp600>

WANTED: Plastic cabinet for Truetone 636. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 No. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: PewowarukH@aol.com

WANTED: Red Zeniths, R512V, H511V. Other bright-colored Zeniths. Also Zenith T545, any color. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

WANTED: We buy tubes of all types. Please fax or send us a list and we will promptly send our offer. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

WANTED: Eric Marx, our German Equipment Exhibit Coordinator, is looking for people willing to contribute to this exhibit on Saturday at Extravaganza '97. Please contact Eric immediately at (810) 695-0604 if you are interested. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Dial face for Majestic Melody Cruiser, have one M.C. that I can part out as trade. Byron Bemor, 33855 Mcenery Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459

WANTED: Zenith power supply Model ZE-12. For Zenith 39, 39A or 40A. Offers to Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

WANTED: Grille for Emerson Patriot, will buy junker set with good grille. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

WANTED: ARB, RBC, RBB or RBM, model receivers. Please call or write to: Mr. & Mrs. C.R. Filer, Jr., 1163 Hawksbill Ln., Sugarloaf Key, FL 33042-3159. (305) 745-1801, answer machine, will return call

WANTED: Schematic manual; receiver Technical Material Corp. GPR 110. Weber, 4845 W. 107th, Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Ozone type air purifiers, old or used. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

WANTED: Crystal sets!!! Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Operations manual, Model IG-1025 Heathkit RF signal generator and wiring harness, B and K tube tester. Larry Cook, 362 E. South St., Richland Center, WI 53581-2721

WANTED: Rotating disk Wimshurst static generator, or Holtz machine, Crooke's and Geissler tubes. New address! Louie Scribner, 510 Linden Rd., Pinehurst, NC 28374. (910) 215-0222

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

WANTED: Winchester radio, table model or console. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Table speakers for National NC-183-D and Hallicrafters SX-42. Thanks. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

WANTED: Plastic escutcheon for Philco 42-390 console. Doug Spyrison, 1295 Grove Ter., Dubuque, IA 52001. (319) 588-2713. E-mail: DSpyrison@aol.com

WANTED: (2) switch knobs for EICO 666 tube tester. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

WANTED: Reel-type video recorders, and odd-brand 40's TVs, Stromberg-Carlson TC-10, others. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

WANTED: Several telegraph sounders or K.O.B. to make system. Got an extra? Bob Voss, N4CD, 3133 Charring Cross, Plano, TX 75025. (972) 618-5235. E-mail: robert.a.voss@mci.com

WANTED: AK 33, distressed OK as long as it's fairly complete. Bob Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon Rd., Clarksville, OH 45113-9711. E-mail: brose@erinet.com

WANTED: RCA 4AP box camera microphone, 77A, 77C, Western Electric 53A, 640A, Telefunken CMV3, 5 bottles, Tele-Neumann U-47, 48, 49, 67 condensers, shock mounts, etc. Sony C-37A, P. AKG D-12, C-24, desperately need old floor, desk & boom stands for same. Have some excellent mics for trade. WE 1142, RCA 44BX, BK5. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Following Raytheon RK Series tubes: RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK53, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: E.H. Scott McMurdo Silver radios. Will be attending Radioactivity '97 Laurel, Md. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: Westinghouse transistor H-58GP7. Don Hoover, 3060 N. Atlantic Ave., #106, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. (407) 783-4545

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communications equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-8949

VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE for amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Quality is number one customer priority. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send three \$.32 stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, THE MANUAL MAN, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (908) 238-8964

FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite Fada bullet 1000 in butterscotch w/red trim - \$1,200. Fada bullet 1000 in wine w/butterscotch trim - \$1,200. Emerson Little Miracle, yellow w/black shutter grille and knobs - \$1,200. All above cabinets are flawless and in museum condition. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Philco Model 66 cabinet with escutcheon, needs veneer repair on rear edge - \$25 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Heathkit AM-FM stereo tuner, AJ-41 - \$75. Heathkit FM tuner, FM-4 - \$35. Dynatuner FM tuner, FM-1, no cover - \$40. Philco-Ford, R-91 "Baby Grand" AM/FM repo. - \$75. All vg and work. Rider #6 - \$20; #17 - \$15. Roland Taylor, 5215 W. 38th Ave., Amarillo, TX 79109-4120. (806) 353-5269. E-mail: rtaylor@tcac.com

FOR SALE: Airline 64BR1514A - \$30. Silvertone 4500A - \$85. B&K 606 tube tester - \$15. Knight signal generator - \$10. Modern Radio Servicing, Ghirardi, 1935 - \$25. **WANTED:** RCA 45X2, Wilcox-Gay A-51. Mike Anderson, 2040 Mittenwald Dr., #410, Colorado Springs, CO 80918. (719) 599-4208

FOR SALE: Philco H2010 Safari TVs - \$250 for two, working, no hoods. B&K 650 mutual conductance tube tester - \$70. Radio Shack 4P computer with large box manuals/software - \$25. Phil Van Praag, W282 S3580 Ringneck Ct., Waukesha, WI 53188. (414) 524-9856, please call before 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Philco 50-921 - \$36. Silvertone metal Model 2 - \$46. Paul Steingel, 2153 10th West, Seattle, WA 98119-2844. (206) 284-8412

FOR SALE: Crystal sets. Leon Lambert - \$250. Flivver - \$150. Little Giant - \$175. Philmore Selective - \$195. Dick Kowalski, KB8MR, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 294-4117

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction - Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0866

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES: (Ceramic & magnetic) What do you need? Send SASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279



COLLECTION FOR SALE - WAREHOUSE FULL: 800 plus radios. 80% are consoles - 1% are Xistors. No Catalins. Will sell in 100 unit (mixed) lots, no cherry picking. Will sell all to the highest bidder. A list will be furnished to serious buyer. I also have many t.v. tubes - Sams Photofacts and car radios. Contact: Bill Walker - 1527 Jerome Pl. - Helena, MT 59601 - 1-406-442-8498

FOR SALE: Philco wood table models. Following are in excellent original condition: Cathedrals: Models 80, 81, 84, 37-60 - \$125 ea.; Models 37-89, 44, 60 - \$150 ea.; Models 50, 89 - \$175 ea.; Model 66 - \$200; Model 19 - \$275; Models 20, 91 - \$275 ea.; Models 14, 51, 52 - \$350 ea.; Tombstones: Model 625 - \$100; Model 66, in original carton - \$200; Others: Models 42-PT93, 40-120 - \$40 ea.; Models 80, with horizontal cabinet; 39-6173, with clock; 37-600, 42-350 - \$95 ea.; Models 54, 57 - \$115 ea. All prices plus UPS. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: rqvh12a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Nice Grundig Model 95 tabletop, mahogany - \$165 + shipping. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901. (215) 997-4144

FOR SALE: Zenith transistors: Royal 280 - \$35; Royal 500D - \$60. Radios: Zenith 5D01Z - \$40. RCA 1040A (66-BX) - \$35. 5T-8 - \$110. 1-BX-64 - \$6. Lang 406 - \$50. Traveler 5015 - \$50. Philco R514 - \$20. Motorola 45B1Z - \$45. Tombstones: Airline 62-177 - \$115. Silvertone 1919 (battery) - \$140. Silvertone E87108 - \$85. Tube testers: Dynajet 707 - \$45. B/K 600 - \$30. Superior TV-2 - \$35. Hickock 560 - \$115. Hickock 539C - \$115. Hickock 530 - \$115. Knight 600 - \$60. Century in circuit cap. checker CT-1 - \$40. Triumph 400 - \$35. All items plus UPS or mail. Charles R. Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st, Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

FOR SALE: HK Trio stereo amp, in box - \$50. Eico tuner - \$20. B&K 707 - \$85. Ampex 622 speaker/amp - \$175. N.I.B. reel-to-reel - \$20. Grundig 85, Grundig 997, Ampex 2070, nice Simpson 260, Series 7 w/book - \$60. Heath AA 141A preamp - \$75. Heath turntable; Eico cap/resistor bridge, #950 - \$30. Telefunken E236L tubes w/mounts, retainers - BO. Box 7" tapes (25+) - \$15. Guild AM/FM Country Belle; Realtone 5044, lots of chrome!; neon sign xmrs; Air Chief S-7427-8; more! **WANTED:** T-O 3000/1000 end caps; transistors in trade for above. Thanks! Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Waco, TX 76712. (817) 776-4760

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi speakers: Bozak stereo speaker system includes (2) Mod 207-A (two-way coaxials) and (1) Mod 209 mid-range - \$650. (1) Altec 605A - \$275. (1) James B. Lansing 15" Mod D-130 - \$225. Altec 511 B sectoral horn w/802-C driver - \$325. 811B sectoral horn w/802 D driver - \$300. Altec 603B multicell dia. cone - \$300. JBL Mod 075 - \$150. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Sams sets: #1-#1000, new unsold stock - \$1 and up. Send SASE for list. Gary A. Micaneck, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 - \$2 ea. plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln. LPR, Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the 1950's/1960's. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Power supplies, Power Mate Corp. BP34D, BP118, BP60. Also WWII military radar sets. Krajovic, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Escutcheon, Part No. 56-2233 for a Philco AM/FM/SW radio, Model No. 42-350, a 1942 table model, (M.A.J.A. Vol. I, p. 152). Escutcheon is brass and surrounds push buttons. Write: Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, answering machine

WANTED: Handle for Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model A600, also chart door for same model. Information on a 1-tube radio, a splendid SR by T.H.W.F. main company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Also a bandswitch for Stewart-Warner Model 123 or can it be repaired? Also wanted pinball machine or pinball machine parts. Ross "Doc" Ellis, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014. (616) 962-1514

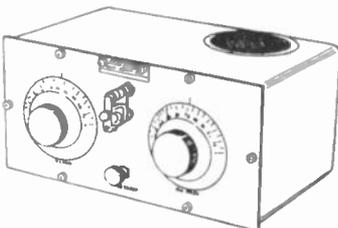
WANTED: Catalin parts, paying \$25-\$100 per knob; grilles \$100; handles \$50+; chassis \$100-\$200. **FOR SALE:** Zenith 500 tan, excellent condition - \$195. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: Crosley 124 chassis bottom cover. Many thanks. Art Eberhardt, Box 209, Loomis, NE 68958. (308) 876-2240

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere, empty cabinet for same and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: EL-37 N.O.S., used; radio for 1965 TR-4 (+) ground. **FOR SALE:** Hal-Darson ultralinear output transformer N.O.S., 8000 ohm 4-8-16-C secondaries, ideal: 6V6, EL84, 6BQ5 20-watts, (10) units - \$25 each + ship. N.O.S. 6K6 various, (70) - \$8 each. Hickok Model 209-A VVOM, nice - \$100. Bill South, 13101 Foster Rd., Anchorage, AK 99516. (907) 345-9006 or Bob (907) 561-2547

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Any Espey radios, especially table sets, literature, ads, etc. Also always looking for RCA signs, posters, chairs, clocks, curtains, what have you? And as always, Cold War era stuff, CD helmets, fall-out shelter signs, A-Bomb pix, posters, etc. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Victor Electrola/Radiola's, including parts sets. Especially need RCA power amplifiers AP-736 and AP-777, right-handed magnetic pickup and Radiola 64 drawer/chassis for VE 9-54. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

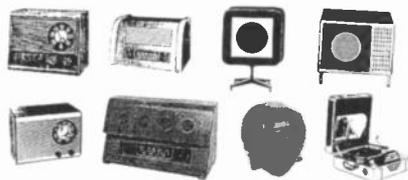
WANTED: Western Electric 2A supply, 7A amplifier, 10D speaker, tubes: 216A, 217A, 350B, 101D, 104D, 252A, 300A. Transmitting tubes: 203, 204, 211, 212, 242, 276, 284, 308, 311, 800, 833, 835, 845, 849, 851. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220. Fax: (510) 376-8861

WANTED: McIntosh parts, cabinets, systems, tube amps, all tuners. Altec 604B, C, factory cabinets, factory Karlon 15" cabinets; Thorens, Garrard 301 turntables, Scott LK150 cover with or without amp; Audiocyclopedia 1st & 2nd printings. Marantz 7 cabinet. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

WANTED: Roll chart for Precision Model 915 and any other information including updates and bench print. AK-55 F-4 speaker assy. This style has the wood-tone finish, not the black and green kind. **FOR SALE:** Crosley Model 52 with Baldwin Type C headphones, untested with WX-12 tubes - \$150. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, deForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johhn.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Schematic for Standard micro TV SR-TV3A or Symphonic TPS-5050. Walter E. Johns, 40 Swarthmore Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181. (617) 237-9277



WANTED: TELE-TONES radios model # 117, 117A wood with grill holes or slots, 1946-50 EMERSON wood radios with front speaker perforations, # 503, 507, 513, 517, 519, 535, etc. RCA VICTOR 78 record players in ALUMINUM CASE or parts. STEPHENS floor speakers 1956-64 wooden cabinet on metal legs with formica on front. Also WANT plastic ZENITH Radio Nurse and boxes or parts. Steven Cabella / mod. I. 500 Red Hill Ave. San Anselmo, CA 94960 415-461-6810

WANTED: WILL PAY PREMIUM PRICE FOR EXCELLENT CONDITION NEUTROWOUND RADIO, BLACK, BLUE, OR RED AND GOLD 01A TUBES. L.A. VORIS, 40 KUHILANI ST., HILO, HAWAII 96720 OR 808-959-2298

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-110 - \$150. National Receiver NC-60 Special - \$100. Guild Town Crier - \$135. RCA VTVM, WV-98C - \$60. Plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: Radiola III w/tubes unchecked - \$150. Majestic 15 shoulder cathedral, works good - \$140. Philco 20 cathedral, not working - \$260. Philco 118 shoulder cathedral, works fair - \$165. Several 1925 battery sets. Chet Wisner, 1014 Main St., Dalton, MA 01226

FOR SALE: Crys Tech, The Crystal Set Techniques Co. has a series of reports available on crystal radio. Send a SASE for abstracts and ordering information to: Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE: Variable transformers. Powerstat Type 10 1.25 amp - \$10. Ohmite VTIN 1.5 amp - \$12. Powerstat Type 20 3 amp - \$15. Radio Specialty ACC-29 with meter and cabinet - \$35. Transtat #29145 50 amp or 11.5 KVA very large - \$125. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 1000 - \$115. Hallicrafters Model S-38C parts set, working - \$20. Zenith Trans-Oceanic A-600 with manual - \$110. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

FOR SALE: Lloyds #9N24 ten-band portable \$50. Craig 7-band portable - \$30. Philco #38 cathedral - \$125. RCA W037A oscilloscope - \$20. Silvertone #29 amp - \$15. Bendix Dayrad #27 tube tester - \$20. DeVry Institute VOM - \$15. Majestic #520 cathedral - \$150. Philco #50 cathedral - \$90. Zenith G503Y portable - \$45. Zenith A600 T-O portable - \$100. 1959 Radio Handbook - \$15. Amateur Handbook - \$8. Victor of Japan #6A-2605 - \$50. (3) Norelco mini recorders - \$30. (2) Sony cassette recorders - \$10. ATR DC to AC inverter - \$10. Aiwa TP-801 recorder - \$25. Musicaire 6-volt battery radio - \$20. Universal color tube tester - \$15. Zenith R500 - \$65. Tom Thumb cathedral - \$40. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464

FOR SALE: Kadette 76, good cosmetic shape, untested - \$75. RCA 34X, wooden, with Nipper decal, untested - \$60. SASE for photos of above and/or list of twenty radios and twenty radio ads from 1920's and 1930's. Gasper Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

FOR SALE: Radio Cruiser Model 029, novelty sailing ship circa 1940, similar to Majestic Melody Cruiser - \$250. Channel Master 6515 transistor in box - \$25. Silvertone 18 and GE 210 brown Bakelites - \$10 ea. Small wooden Emerson AX217 - \$30. Philco 48-460, louvered front - \$30. R. Burick, 274 14th St., Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

FOR SALE: 1625 tubes, new - \$8; used, test good - \$5 ea. All ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Elements of Radio by Marcus, 1943 edition, 699 pages - \$15 plus postage. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

FOR SALE: 1964 Zenith B&W TV console M2735-1, working, you pick up. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167-8915. (810) 478-0990

FOR SALE: Hickok 800A tube tester - \$70. Heath AR15 rec. - \$85. Sabtronics 2010A digital multimeter - \$50. Fluke 893A differential voltmeter - \$50. Tektronix 575 transistor curve tracer - \$175. AR-4 speakers - \$90. Sprague Trans Farad capacitor analyzer TCA-1 - \$50. Charles Johnson, 21 Holly Hill Dr., Mercer Island, WA 98040. (206) 232-2040

FOR SALE: Tombstones: Philco 60 Deco, nice original finish - \$90. RCA 6T, mint original - \$120. Westinghouse H372P4 red sub-tube portable, vg - \$22. Emerson sale: 547A white, mint - \$20; 851B grey, vg - \$8; transistor Falcon 977 white, mint - \$25. All three - \$40. All plus S&H. FOB Swarthmore. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: Telegraph and telephones collection - \$1,500. Fan parts, free stuff, World War I telegraph system, Model 1917 - \$1,200. Montgomery Ward movie dial radio - \$350. American Bosch Massachusetts fancy cab, original finish Amborola - \$250. Paul Recuperio, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589, 6 pm

FOR SALE: Antique Radio Classified, last 45 issues - \$38. Books, literature, parts, tubes, ham stuff, magazines, newspapers, SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

FOR SALE: N.O.S. radio, TV tubes - 35¢ ea. Please send your list with a large stamp envelope. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Collins 75S-2, 32S-2, 516F-2, EV634, excellent - \$900 UPS. Edward L. Freeman, 631 Orchard Dr., Redlands, CA 92374. (909) 792-6779

FOR SALE: French violet ray in nice green leather (?) covered case with 7 tubes (plus 5 extra). Works but some tubes duds. Send SASE for photo and details. Tube caddy, "General Electric Electronics", and GE logo, like new condition in nice brown vinyl(?) cover - \$50 plus shipping. Harry Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-1003

FOR SALE: Federal 1040 TB, white marble - \$80. Tele-tone 201 tortoise - \$40. Hickok TV-10AU - \$100. Piece of equip. w/2 UX-CV11 tubes - \$65. Stromberg-Carlson integrated stereo - \$50. Bill Cherenisky, 6 Kate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

FOR SALE: Farfisa dual keyboard organ, professionally restored, complete - \$750 + shipping. **WANTED:** Marvel violet ray attachments. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, evs.

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

**Industrial • Power • Receiving
Special Purpose • CRT's**

— Vast Inventory —

**Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.
(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275
Fax → (201) 481-1524**

**United Electronics Co. Est. 1935
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale
Assorted Tube Bases For Sale**

WANTED: Prewar Japanese QSL cards; spark transmitter and loose coupler type crystal receiver. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: AM 43C headphone amp by Industrial Television Inc. This is a Korean War era small rack-mount item. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Manual Precise Develop. Co. VTVM Model 909; cartridge dual 1268 turntable; dial plate RCA 4X.
FOR SALE: Majestic 70B speaker. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Zenith TV, Mayflower or Biltmore 28T925E. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746

WANTED: Chassis, speaker, output transformer, four knobs for Philco Model 43 cathedral. Gordon Phillips, 610 N.E. Royal Ct., Portland, OR 97232. (503) 234-3517

WANTED: Mechanically operated push-button tuner with push buttons and grille for GE F107 console. Robert Ringstad, N6974 C.T.Y. A, Ladysmith, WI 54848. (715) 532-3886

WANTED: Philco Model M-4 changer. George W. Carr, 5885 Wilson Rd., Lancaster, OH 43130. (614) 687-6190. E-mail: GeorgewC@aol.com or georgewc@greenapple.com

WANTED: Catalin cabinet for a General Television 591, any color, even cracked. Need dial pointer and yellow gumdrop knob for a Fada bullet. Randy Patterson, 9104 E. Farm Rd., 116, Strafford, MO 65757. (417) 736-2354

WANTED: Stock tickers. I pay your reasonable price. Gene Greneker, 184 Lake Somerset Dr., Marietta, GA 30064. (770) 422-2979

WANTED: Telefunken Concertino 5384W table radio in exc cond. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

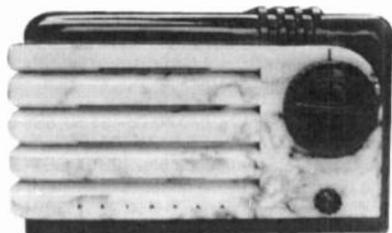


WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot 3-inch TV, must be in excellent condition and have good original CRT. Bryan Durbal, 1164 Ladd Rd., Walled Lake, MI 48390. (800) 654-8991

WANTED: Mics: EV605, 638, 641. Shure 707A, CR80, C41, 520/440SL. Tumer 34, 5D. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. Call/fax 10 am-8 pm: (214) 328-3225. Fax: 328-4217. E-mail: 74053.3164@Compuserve.com

WANTED: Weltron 2001 round tabletop AM/FM 8-track player or similar. Mike Gudenkauf, 9718 Sylva Ct., Orlando, FL 32817. (407) 657-9151. E-mail: Eighthtrax@aol.com



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA boom mic stands, Pultec EQP-1A3, RCA KU3 10001, Altec 4665 transformers. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Early National HRO, coil sets, power supply, excellent or very good condition. Robert Ungvary, W1KSK, 236 Summer St., Framingham, MA 01701-7903. (508) 879-6955

WANTED: Speaker from Silvertone 4500A (Bunis 2, p. 168). Will consider junker. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Especially very early, ornate, or unusual. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: IF transformer for Philco Jr. 81. Speaker assembly, 10", for Zenith 8S console. Frank A. Johnson, 530 Elford Rd., Fairless Hills, PA 19030-3624. (215) 943-8295

WANTED: Early Collins Radio equipment, accessories, promotional items. Signal magazines. Vibroplex, McElroy telegraphy items. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 130 Tara Dr., Fombell, PA 16123. (412) 758-2688

WANTED: Command set ARC 5 receiver (BC455 etc.) top sheet metal or parts set. Jim Riff, 9411 E. Happy Valley Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85255. (602) 244-4441

WANTED: "So You Want to Be a Ham" by Robert Hertzberg; FT-243 crystals, 7050 kHz to 7150 kHz and 8340 kHz to 8400 kHz; Type 76 ST N.O.S. tubes. Richard Yingling, NB3COB, 2 South Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

WANTED: Output xfmr for 1957 Loewe Opta 2930T or complete chassis. Claus Klapstein, 133 Cedar St., Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada V2B 1G2. (250) 554-2148, 6-9 pm PDT

WANTED: Instruction manual and technical info for Eico Model 9508 resistance capacitance comparator bridge. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60526

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1933 Emerson Mickey Mouse, black wood, metal trim, very good, all original, complete - \$1,850. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Heathkit GR-64, like new. S-85 Hallicrafters. (2) 811's, both - \$45 ppd. Globe '56 tubes, test good. Ameco 2- and 6-meter xmitter. Gonset GC-105 communicator. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 6AX4GTB - \$1.50; 6B8-6K7 - \$1.75 ea.; WE 328-A - \$25; 812 - \$35; 6FG6/EM-84 - \$4; 6AC5GT - \$4; matched prs. 12B7Y GE - \$10. Volume discounts available on tubes listed next. Call, write or fax for volume pricing. 1LH4, 2E31, 3B24, WB OD3, 6AC7, 6BU8, 6EU7, 6EV5, 6F4, 6F5, GT, 6GF5, 6AX46TB, 6B8, 6K7, 6AC56T, 12AW6, 5643-H, 5726, 5842, 5845, 5915, 6005-W, 6088, 6418, 9001. Also rare book, History of W.E.A.F. Boston, MA Bell Labs Radio Station, Pub. 1946 - Best Offer by 6/20/97. SASE for tube list. Kirk Cline, 1818 Walker Ave., Greensboro, NC 27403-1760. Ph/fax: (910) 379-7197

FOR SALE: TVs: Meck XN752 (parts) - \$35. 16" Bakelite Motorola - \$60. GE 803 - \$125. Emerson 571 - \$30. 10" wood Motorola - \$30. 10" blonde wood floor model (rough) - \$80. R. Lauber, PO Box 51, Alplaus, NY 12008. (518) 399-0080

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 800, 1957, blue/gray plastic, no cracks - \$70. Realtone Pioneer, TR861 green plastic, no cracks, leather case - \$38. Plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson, Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

FOR SALE: Tube sets, regular transistor & novelty. Emerson 747 - \$95. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433

FOR SALE: Western Electric 25B console, table and legs, 122D remote amp. Langevin 101 amplifier, progam and level, line compressor. 128-B amplifier. Federal 1936 console desk complete. Signal Corps compressor looks like WE 1126A. Bid sale fax for info. International shipping available. James. F. Phillips, The Great Wireless Talking Machine Inc., 414 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH 43512. Fax (419) 782-3299

FOR SALE: Send LSASE for list of 150+ books, catalogs, manuals, brochures, flyers on radios, electronics, telegraphy, scientific, etc. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE: Emerson Oriental Model 321AW. Black Chinese lacquered with oriental scenes. Complete including door latch, handle, identification plates and correct back. Good condition - \$215 + UPS. Bosch Model 48 1929 AC TRF set, lowboy, plays well and in nice condition. Photo available - \$150. Pick up on this one. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit: DX-60, HG-10, HW-12, HW-16, HW-101, AM-2, HM-15, VHF-1. Ranger II. Ameco: CN-50W. SASE. Sam Timberlake, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853. (205) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Novelties: Old World Globe - \$40; MIB: Pillsbury Doughboy - \$75; Kent cigarettes - \$65; others. Frank Rose, 3701 Crownridge Dr., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403. (818) 789-1106

FOR SALE: Vintage tube type CB's: Knight, Hallicrafters, Lafayette, EICO, others. Browning 180 Linear, excellent - \$300. Tom Bonomo, 81 Lakewood Cir., San Mateo, CA 94402. (415) 578-1897

FOR SALE: Oil-in-paper capacitors, 1000's of 'em, N.O.S., call or fax for list. Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax (702) 242-3857

FOR SALE: Rider's 4 thru 16, 18, 20 thru 22 - \$35 ea. + S/H. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax (601) 264-0226

FOR SALE: Tubes tested and guaranteed, UX-112, UX-112A - \$25; 12AT ST - \$20; CX-300A - \$25; 45 ST - \$20. 71A ST - \$15; 01A ST - \$9.01 bulb - \$10; BBTT 01A - \$40. UX-202, fil OK - \$45. UX-199 - \$25; UX-112A - \$25. GE Pilotron PR-10A (UX-210A), in sealed box - \$55. GE Pilotron PR-3-A (UV-203A), dud in box - \$20. DeForest DV-2, good - \$25. Shipping extra. Richard A. Botzum, RD2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax (610) 286-5315

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Grundig Satellit 6001 - \$150. Triode 6B4G amp - \$150. UTC L555 - \$150. Plus shipping. Frank DeFilippi, 62 Second Ave., Massapequa Park, NY 11762. (516) 798-6577, 6-10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Ampex R/R tape recorder w/case Model 600 - \$150. Hallicrafters Model 595 civil patrol receiver - \$125. Eico signal generator Model 324 - \$55. Revox 77B tape recorder - \$200. Eico peak meter Model 249 - \$50. Danny Brou, 212 Wainwright Rd., Pineville, LA 71360. (318) 445-4843

FOR SALE: "Expert Radio and Television Service and GE Electronic Tubes," underpainted white glass, blue enameled metal Art Deco case, 5 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep x 25" long, greenish tint when lit, like new - \$175 plus UPS. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

FOR SALE: Replacement silk screen tapestry for Radiola 103 speaker, excellent copy - \$32 + \$3 s/h. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Two great RCA radios 66X9 - \$600; 2XF-91 - \$50. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Zenith R-7000 in box \$475. Royal 1000 - \$150. Zenith table 6-S-528 restored - \$120. Westinghouse H125 - \$110. Crosley 10-136-E, black - \$70. Stewart-Warner AM port. A-61-P1 - \$65. Eico tube checker 667 - \$40. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: Zeenith@msn.com

FOR SALE: Zenith B-600, complete (except "clip" on antenna knob), not working - \$100 UPS included. Ray Weaver, 1047 Bunker Hill Rd., Columbus, GA 31907. (706) 687-1733

FOR SALE: Complete crystal detector assembly for Radiola V, original, nice - \$100. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

IBM OR
Mac

RIDER

on CD-ROM

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED

*The Rare "Rider" Collection Is Now On CD
35,000 Pages At The Click of A Button!
Easy & Fun To Use.*

Volumes One through Twenty-three - Complete

Check Out These Exciting Features:

- View any page on your screen.
- Print any page.
- Zoom-in, zoom-out.
- Flip through pages with lightning speed.
- Go directly to any page.
- Complete Rider indexes – included!
- Rider updates – included!
- Auto radios, records players & changers – included!

Only
\$249

Great For The Non-Technical Collector Too!

Identify unknown radios by:

- Picture
- Cabinet design
- Tube layout
- Chassis numbers
- Production numbers

Don't Delay — Order Today — (210) 546-6913

*Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express, or mail
check or money order in the amount of \$249.00 to:*

**BPS, INC., 164 Winter Haven
Brownsville, TX 78521**

FOR SALE: Zenith 12A58 - \$850. Zenith 10S668 - \$250. Both original finish, excellent working condition. Sam Rotundo, 10 Van Vorst St., Utica, NY 13501. (315) 724-1823. E-mail: 71222.1056@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Zenith chairside Model 6-S-546 (Bunis 3, p. 262), nice - \$135. Airline Model 62-316 (Bunis 3, p. 19), nice - \$100. Scott 800 B tuner and power supply - \$150. Plus shipping. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223. (509) 448-8828. E-mail: dolson4710@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 manual, very nice, 11-page copies - \$8. Hundreds of radio textbooks, service manuals for radios, and testers, roll charts for some. Magazines: Radio Craft, Radio News, Radio Age, Popular Electronics, ham books and magazines. Write or call your wants. Or send for 33 plus page list - \$1 + 2 stamps. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (800) 595-0191. Fax: (510) 583-1907

FOR SALE: Sony Betamovie and SuperBetamovie video cameras, both work excellent and have accessories - \$60 ea.; \$100/both. Roger Muir, 400 Pecan, Irving, TX 75061. (972) 254-4091 after 5 pm CST

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-62 - \$80. Zenith T-O 8G005YT - \$85. Hickok tube tester 539A - \$90. **WANTED:** Push buttons for Stewart-Warner 91-617. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279

FOR SALE: Philco 71 cathedral, nice - \$250. Stromberg-Carlson 140L console, very good - \$175. RCA 310 console - \$70. AK Type F2 speaker - \$40. Bureau of Customs BPA mobile receiver and power supply, mfg. 1936 - Offer. Garrard RC88-4 record changer - \$25. B&K 700 dynamic mutual conductance tube tester - \$45. BC1000-4D receiver, restorable - \$75. Signal Corps 1945 I-177 tube tester - \$85. Peerless cathedral speaker, excellent - \$70. Splitdorf Abbey, NT, with original speaker - \$175. Sherwood Morse, RFD 5, Box 580, Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-7702. E-mail: Ticmorse@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sky Buddy S-19R - \$150. Olympic 6-501 plastic - \$20. Motorola 65T21 large wood, SW band - \$30. Lyric All-American Mohawk, works, WT - \$45. AK Model 20, works, NT, one dial missing - \$45. Sherwood stereo FM tuner, S-3000 - \$45. Challenger amp CHA-33, 33W, mono - \$45. RCA amp M1-14833, 10W, (2) 6V6's - \$25. Heathkit amp AA-22, 66W, stereo - \$100. Zenith Royal 500 service manual - \$20. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

••••• OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES •••••

• Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

• Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

• **ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284**
• **PEABODY, MA 01960**

FOR SALE: Following items from Beale Radio Station/Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania, 1910-1926 - Best Offer/telegraph trade: (4) sets new Wis-Win complete Willis switches, connects (2) coils simultaneously; Faradon brown (2) terminal lightning arrester; Fada receiving tube rheostat; Chelsea Radio variable grid leak; Murdock Radio variable capacitor 368, (23) plate, 500 pf, 1914; (2) toggle switch assemblies, Federal, Pat 1920, 1424W; over (35) small nickel-plated panel tags (pos., neg., 110V, 6V, etceteras); heavy solenoid switch on Bakelite base, "C" in shield; 6 x 1-1/2"D, black Bakelite solenoid(?), with (2) side terminal/brushes, looks like civil war cannon. Joe Jacobs, 5 Yorktown Pl., Fort Salonga, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. Fax: (516) 754-4616. E-mail: joekey@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vogue record, R750 - \$200. Also black collectable. Don Howland, W. 4621 Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Standard SR-G433, 7-transistor, Micronic Type, exc - \$85. Sony ICR120, complete working, pristine w/chgr., manual, EP & display case, exc+ - \$500. Zenith Royal 500E, w/book, EP & leather case, vgc - \$90. Sony 4-203UU walkie watchie TV, working, w/service manual, vgc - \$175. Sony 5-303W 5" micro TV, w/owners manual & cord, good picture, no sound, otherwise exc-\$95. Fisher K10 space expander reverb, complete w/manual copy - \$125. Heathkit paid XO-1 tube electronic crossovers, works good - \$175. Motorola VT71B golden view TV, electrically restored, working nice - \$225. Pocketcom Model XB-100 pair mini-CB walkie talkies, working, in gc - \$85/pair. David Koesche, 61 S. Barrington Rd., S. Barrington, IL 60010. (847) 382-7997

FOR SALE: Original station PB tabs: Philco, RCA, etc. Send SASE for prices and sizes. Antique Radio Store, 8376 LaMesa Blvd., LaMesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653

FOR SALE: Heathkit catalog 1960-61, vg - \$20. TV Trouble Tracer, Volumes 1-5, early 1950's, vg - \$10. Frequency Modulation Magazine, Feb. and April 1946, vg - \$15. Frequency Modulation Business Magazine, May and August 1946, vg - \$12. Electronics Magazine, 5/46, vg - \$9. Philco 42-1011 radio-phono with "beam of light" head, vg - \$125. **WANTED:** Home recordings from WWII, particularly GI voice letters. Ned Connors, 29 Allen Ave., Barrington, RI 02806. (401) 246-0164. E-mail: nconnors@ici.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Early Kennedy 110 & 525 amp, excellent. **WANTED:** Grebe CR13, DA2, pre-1940 ham transmitters. Stuart Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV and 7 shortwave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply! E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes, 5AR4 (1) - \$45; Mullard, 5Y3GT (15) - \$3; 6BR3 (5) - \$1.50; 6AN8 (28) - \$3; 6AU6 (27) - \$3; 6CA4 (5) - \$7.50; 6CM7 (17) - \$2; 6DK6 (92), loose, Japanese - \$2; 6E5 (5) - \$13; 6AV5GA (5) - \$4; 6AV6 (15) - \$2; 6F6 (6) - \$6; 6F6GT (5) - \$7; 6J5GT (3) - \$3.50; 6J7 (8) - \$2.50; 6J7GT (4) - \$2.50; 6SC7 (22) - \$4.50; 6SF5 (7) - \$2; 6SJ7GT (9) - \$6; 6SL7GT (6) - \$5; 6X4 (13) - \$3; 6X5GT (14) - \$3; 7B4 (4) - \$1.50; 7F7 (12) - \$6; 12SL7GT (10) - \$2.50; 930 (6) - \$5; 572A (2) - BO; 866A (10) - \$8; 5881 (3) Tung-Sol - \$25; 7027A (11) - \$35; 7868 (11) - \$25; C1K (6014) (4) - BO; E580 (1) - \$9. Used tubes: 1B3, 3A3, 3CB6, 4EH7, 6AL5, 6AQ5, 6AN8, 6AT6, 6AU6, 6AV6, 6AW8, 6AX4, 6BQ6, 6BQ7, 6BZ7, 6CB6, 6DT6, 6EA8, 6EH7, 6GH8, 6GK6, 6GY6, 6H26, 5J6/6J6, 6U8, 6X8, 6W4, 12AV6, 12AX4, 17AX4 - 25¢ ea., minimum order \$20 plus shipping. \$100 order gets free S/H plus \$10 worth of free tubes. All prices each, all tubes tested good. Call, fax or write to: George Stagakis, George's TV & Radio Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal #790M Super Navigator, leather, portable, vg - \$55. Kadette 1936 Model 1019, 10 tubes, table, vg - \$100. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. Globe 50, plus WDLI, all RCA. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Mallory filter cans, N.O.S., 150+ cans, many high-voltage, take lot for - \$450. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ 170AC - \$195; HQ 140X - \$295; S-200 - \$80. RME 45 speaker - \$85; DB-23 - \$35. Heath HO-10 - \$95; SB-614 - \$125. Free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE: Must trim collection. Broadcast receivers, ham gear, military, magazines, miscellaneous. SASE for list. Ken Beck, K3DW, 353 Eagle Rd., Newtown, PA 18940

FOR SALE: Sonora crank phonograph parts including reproducer. Early hand-held Heathkit calculator. Write to: TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Jct., NY 12150-0363

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts #25 through 887 - \$260 pick up only. Sams AR #25, 32 and 34; CB 5, 21, 62 and 100 - \$6 ea. ppd. WANTED: Sams MHF 107. John Walch, 381 Co. Rt. 17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135. E-mail: Jwalch@juno.com

FOR SALE: Books, literature on radio/TV, telephone, telegraph, amateur radio. SASE for price list. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

FOR SALE: Topaz Escort power conditioners N.I.B. input: 120/208 240/460VAC output: 120/208/240VAC 68050-8 500VA - \$60 ea. 68100-8 1000VA - \$100 ea. Plus shipping. Apex, Jr., 3045 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. Voice: (818) 248-0416. Fax: (818) 248-0490

FOR SALE: Temples, Blue Patriot, Harp, red RCA 66X; also with some damage Arvin 532; yellow/maroon DeWald Jewel; L-56 shell only; bottom 6E jewel box. Coloradios, ivory Truetone Jr., white Refrigerador, Silverstone 6405, blue Philco 49-503 line, red prewar Emersonette crack, Spartan 537, Emerson Ingraham (Stein I, p. 75, middle). Also 888 Explorers, Atlas, ivory Sony TR-84, Sony 101 tape recorder. Mikes: Shure 55, mint, EV, Amperite. Catalin poker chip rack, chips, S&P, yellow/red checkers cheap. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Radio, General TV Model 534 piano radio, perfect - \$250 ppd. R.L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

FOR SALE: Medical machine, Cameron, various probes, foot switch, large (transmitting?) tube, heavy Bakelite Art Deco cabinet - serious collectors, call. TV38/U tube tester with several adapters, won't light - \$150 OBO. Various communications receivers/scanners - call/write wants. Check (bank type) imprinting machine, 1950's - \$45. Four TI 1970's LED calculators. Package deal: Kodak projector, Kodak Cine Model M crank movie camera, Eliofox Ferrania camera (Italian version Graflex?), 4 handheld Bakelite flash units, all very old/very good. Another package: 12 cameras 1950's thru 1970's; 4 Kodak, 5 Polaroid, 38mm movie - \$90/all. Bozak 929 200-watt stereo amp - Offers. Johnson Messinger tube CB - \$25. Pair new GE walkie-talkies - \$25. Telegraph converter Signal Corps TA182 - \$100. Bob Betts, N1KPR, 8 Little Fawn Dr., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 924-1120, 9am-9pm EDT. E-mail: bobn1kpr@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 60 chassis and speaker only, NT or knobs, working - \$70 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: RCA 103 speaker. SASE for photo. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

ANNOUNCING
ZENITH & **Philco**
Grille Cloths
39 Patterns.....
and we're just getting started!
4 MORE NEW styles available NOW!

- ★ NEW generic console pattern for Philco, Zenith and others.
- ★ NEW Philco pattern for model 511.
- ★ 2 NEW silver/black deco patterns.
- ★ 12 Philco patterns.
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns.
- ★ Plus Stromberg, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, and Scott patterns.

SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
<http://www.libertynet.org/~gricloth>

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
E-mail: Grillecloth@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Capacitors 450U axials 16 mFd - \$1 ea. 22 mFd - \$1 ea. 33 mFd 1/2" leads - 75c ea. 100 mFd - \$3 ea. Plus shipping. Apex, Jr., 3045 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. Voice: (818) 248-0416. Fax: (818) 248-0490

FOR SALE: Dictograph Silent Radio by Fada - \$200. Philco 84B cathedral - \$100. Pioneer QX646 4-channel quad receiver, exc - \$80. Philco 70 cathedral, nicely restored - \$250. Stromberg-Carlson A5P-443 tube integrated amp, works - \$50. WE candlestick phone, 1915 - \$175. 1920's Danish cradle phone - \$75. Edison C100 diamond disk crank phone, fair, no ship - \$125. Following are chassis only: AK 55C w/spkr - \$65. Philco 89 - \$75. AK Q - \$40. Zenith 975 w/twin spkrs - \$60. Seeburg jukebox amp MAI-L6 - \$60. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JUNE OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Transistor radio video by Roger Handy and Eric Wrobbel. See review in May 1997 A.R.C. 1 3/4 hours - \$29.95, includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

FOR SALE: AK 185A - \$155. Bee-Less tombstone - \$95. Silvertone Cube - \$65. Weston 30 - \$47.50. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent #45 with #32 speaker, works well - \$125 plus S&H. David S. Fearing, 1072 Sea St., Quincy, MA 02169. (617) 773-6436

FOR SALE: Majestic 71 near mint with manual - \$200. Philco highboy w/fleurs-de-lis cutouts, doors, tapestry grille, vg+ - \$200. Delivery Extravaganza. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

FOR SALE: Multibands: Hallicrafters SX-43 & R-42, vg++ - \$370/pr. Panasonic RF2200, dual conversion, nr. mint - \$185. Rob Taylor, PO Box 161, Frankfort, MI 49635. (616) 352-7672

FOR SALE: Novelty 6-transistor radio Janica jewel box, Japanese - \$90. Philmore toy crystal radio (Little Wonder) M.I.B. - \$100. Signal Corps. frequency meter Model BC-221-AJ, complete with headphones, NM - \$100. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

FOR SALE: Silvertone chairside radio #4783 - \$90. Tube shields for Philco 90, 70 and 20 - \$32 ea. All plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718

FOR SALE: 100-line telephone switchboard, 15 cords lamp signals - \$200 pick up. M.S. Small, 407 W. Walnut St., Leitchfield, KY 42754. (502) 259-3765

FOR SALE/TRADE: Transformers, 208/230v = 15v (v heavy), SOLA's, power, audio. **WANTED:** Arborphones, Cavacs, International Kadettes, St. Regis. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: RCA's: 8X541 - \$15; 9X561 - \$30. GE GD-60 - \$45. Stewart-Warner C51T1 - \$30. Bob Suslovich, Box 9053, McLean, VA 22102. (703) 841-5889

FOR SALE: Military books & test equipment. SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: One BB no tip C-01A dud and one BB and tip 201A low emissions, both - \$25 plus. One N.I.B. 216B globe & Bakelite base tube - BO. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Tube tester Eico Model 635 with book chart, pin straightener and shipping for - \$40. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444

FOR SALE/WANTED: Sams CB repair books 1/262, missing eight books - \$300 plus UPS. Want DAV keychain license tags, paying \$2 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, guaranteed - \$5 ea. + \$3 priority mail. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968. E-mail: imq@bellsouth.net

FOR SALE: AK H chassis with horn speaker, needs restoring - \$80. Lafayette LR-400, AM-FM stereo, electronics fully restored - \$250. Dynatuner FM-1 stereo receiver, electronics fully restored - \$75. Joel Newman, 919 Kenneth St., La Marque, TX 77568. (409) 933-0206

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: original and complete and 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: 8G005 - \$195; H-500 - \$190; A600 - \$190; B600 - \$190; 7G605, very rare sailboat on speaker grille cloth - \$275. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Viscount 6TP-102, M.I.B. with a lot of paperwork, black (Bunis 2, p. 293) - \$295. David Mednick, 25 Jefferson St., Apt. #7-B, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5038. (201) 457-0802

FOR SALE: NL-1220 tubes, new boxed & sockets - \$50/6. Hallicrafters SX-1 Mark IIIA selectable sideband receiver manual, original - \$20. Heathkit CT-1 capacitor checker, no manual - \$20. WJ-8718 HF receiver manual - \$50. Speaker Builder magazine 1980-1985, (24) issues - \$150. S&H extra on all items. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407

FOR SALE: Estate Sale: Antique radios, accessories; May 31st, 9am - 3pm; information, write address: Charles A. Days, 556 Slocum Rd., North Dartmouth, MA 02747. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net

FOR SALE: B&K Model 1801 digital freq. counter, manual, exc - \$60. (3) Model 283 DMM, manuals, vg - \$20 ea.; \$50/3. Sprague, Jud Williams Mod A, transistor curve tracer, box, manuals, probe, vg - \$50. N.I.B. ext. comm. spkrs: Uniden AMX260C, 4 ohm; Motorola HSN9326A, 3.2 ohm - \$20 ea. QST's, 1958 all; (2) 1956 - \$10/all. Regency MR33D rcvr, N.I.B., 30-50 MHz - \$40. **WANTED:** Simpson, Triplett equip., manuals, acc's., etc. Gary Richardson, PO Box 712708, San Diego, CA 92171. (619) 670-7590

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF2200, multiband, excellent - \$150. Hallicrafters WR-4000, transistor/FM multiband, flawless - \$300. **WANTED:** Nordmende Globe Traveler series. Grundig Satellit series. Sony CRF 5100/5090. Electro Technics, 3 Ginger Ln., Centerville, MA 02632. (508) 771-5275

FOR SALE/TRADE: Recently acquired one of the finest examples of a Federal 59 that I have ever seen. It is flawless inside and out and works like a new radio. This is the one you've been searching for to put into your museum or private collection, asking - \$1,750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Table woods only this ad. All play. Airline 62-318, its got it all, tuning eye, movie dial, and chrome chassis - \$125. Bendix 636C (Bunis 2) - \$45. Farnsworth BT-70 - \$50. Firestone S-7398-5 (Bunis 4) - \$55. General Electric M-50 (M-51) (Bunis 2) - \$69. Motorolas: 5T (Stein 1) - \$95; 61X13 - \$50. RCA 810T - Call. Stewart-Warner 207BA - \$65. Zenith 8S443, inop., nice - \$350. I pay packager, you pay shipper or Cincinnati, Lansing, Elgin delivery. Zenith trades considered. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

FOR SALE/TRADE: IP-500 and Radiola IV for trade towards Victor 10-51, 10-69 or 10-70 automatic Electrolas. Would consider sale if I could purchase one. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

FOR SALE: We have been selling tubes and related components since 1923. June specials: new, 12BY7A - \$8; 5654, 6AH4GT, 6CS6, 954, 6AQ7, 12BE6, 17AB10, 678A, 6BC5 - \$2 ea. Used tube specials: 6SH7, 30S, 12SK7, 6SO7 - \$1 ea.; 4X150A - \$25; 4CX250B - \$50; 12BH7A - \$5; Altec 260 amplifier (push-pull 813's) pick up only - \$1,000. No catalog at this time. We stock over 3,000 different types. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

FOR SALE: Thousands of tubes, reasonable prices, no list. Send your wants with a SASE. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: WE tubes 274A, 310A, 355A, N.I.B.; speaker for RME 69, knobs for NC 300-3. Luc Dugas, 235 Rte. Neigette, St. Anaclet, Quebec, Canada G0K 1H0

FOR SALE: Sanyo Beta VCR - \$40. Motorola 600 Model 66LI - \$20. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

FOR SALE: Fisher MC 4155, works - \$45. Metz 404 WF, works - \$75. Recordio IC10, untested - \$50. Plus shipping. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101

FOR SALE: Zenith horseshoe Wavemagnet - \$20. Plus UPS. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

FOR SALE: Zenith K-412R, incomplete handle, small crack, displays well. Philco 37-630 chassis. RCA 75X16, brass trim - \$35. RCA Magic Antenna K-80, G.E. "redi" play rechargeable Mod P4710A - \$15. Channel Master 6528A, 1626 tubes box of (100) - \$150. Offers? Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. (717) 586-7356. E-mail: wibrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 649 chassis, working and in very good condition - \$100/OBO. Irvin Sanders, RR3, Box FA53, Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Magazine sale (PE, others) - 50¢ ea. Beta tapes - \$1 ea. SASE list. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 Campfire Rd. N, Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337

FOR SALE: Sylvania Model SS100 solder sucker, self-contained power vacuum desoldering system, needs heating element for iron - \$35 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent small Model 20, nice - \$90. Western Electric tube 211, checks out, but low power; with Edison battery oil bottle, the two for - \$45. The Town Crier by Guild in the '50's, exc, clean, plays - \$100. Television Analyst, nice clean - \$75. Sea Witch 1846 Clipper, nice ship, works - \$55. All transistor Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, chrome nice, plays, exc-good - \$175. Mickey Mouse AM radio with headphones, belt clip & carrying strap, Walt Disney Co.; two radios on cards, the two old stock, mint - \$40. Champion spark plug radio, AM - \$100. **WANTED:** Edison wants to buy Edison fan, three to six blades, six-blade must be signed Edison on each blade. Edison is now buying fans with brass guards (cages), any make, 12" electric must work, any fan which has two motors, any type or make, doesn't need to work any size, any fan, any make, which has outside coils, doesn't need to work. Any size will buy, or trade radios. Want any radio, any make which looks like a hardback book, will buy or trade radios for any fans listed above. Edison Mabry, I Collect Best In Radios, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE/TRADE: Gorgeous original Radiola II, w/ built-in antenna - \$550. Radiola III - \$175. Radiola II w/ tubes & cabinet - \$650. Radiola IV - \$325. Philco 70 (parts set) cathedral - \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

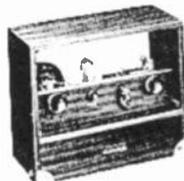
FOR SALE: CBS radio white with pink insert, nice (Collins 2, p. 96) - \$65. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3552

FOR SALE: Thousands of magazines, many titles, 1910 onward - SASE. Richard Gray, 11869 High Ridge Rd., Lakeside CA 92040

FOR SALE: Parting out Sparton 600 chassis, no speaker or cabinet. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr., N., Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vintage guitar amp, works - \$85 + UPS. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 835-8420

FOR SALE: Western Union Naval observatory clock, originally set from Washington - \$250. **WANTED:** S.C.P.C. satellite receiver needed. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681



WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Three Raytheon Type B brass base & tipped tubes, not tested – BO. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Rare 1938 Trav-Ler Model #115, (15) tubes with eye and teledial, works, cabinet fair – \$375. Very rare 1933 Grunow Model #1101, 11 tubes, with remote control, needs recap, good cabinets – \$375. Zenith 12S370, good cabinet, works but needs bandswitch lever – \$325. Belmont Model #1172, great condition, 11 tubes, two speakers with eye – \$325. All for pickup only, or will deliver to Radiofest. Karl Johnson, 3517 Morton, Brookfield, IL 60513. (708) 485-2349

FOR SALE: An unbuil Heathkit Model GR17 AM/FM portable radio in original box – Best Offer before July 1. Hallicrafters S108, works with original book – \$125 + shipping. Hallicrafters S120, dial glass corner broken but works – \$45 + shipping. Arvin Model 68, circa 1938, needs two push buttons and (3) knobs, cabinet broken in left rear, otherwise complete chassis and works – \$80 + shipping. Emerson 520 Catalin, works good, looks good – \$130 + shipping. SX-42 Hallicrafters, looks good, needs minor work, still operates – \$160 + shipping. Zenith H845 Prelude AM/FM radio, plays great – \$65 + shipping. 1940 RCA BP10, complete, looks good, not working – \$80 + shipping. 1929 Philco Model 86, pickup only, needs minor work, has new caps – \$100. Siltronix 1011D amateur radio with digital freq. meter and two mikes – \$120 + S&H. Columbia MasterWorks M2002W, AM/FM, wooden – \$55 + S&H. Have other radios. Call with wants. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rgcrow@wvnet.edu

FOR SALE/TRADE: Bell Systems' version of famous (Western Electric 124A) amp made by Western Electric and McIntosh (rack mount mono block) includes manual – \$950. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi tube amplifiers, tuners and preamps: Scott 340 amp/tuner – \$375. Rare Scott Mod 272 amplifier – \$400. (2) Bogen DB-10 amps – \$200. Lafayette LA-235 stereo 70-watt amp – \$400. (2) Fisher Mod 70 mono blocks pure amps – \$425/pr. Fisher 500-C – \$375. Scott 290 amp – \$700. Scott preamp Mod 130 – \$375. Scott 310E tuner – \$200. (2) Bogen DB20 amplifiers – \$350/pr. Sherwood 8000 receiver – \$325. McIntosh Mod 230 amp – \$400. (2) Heathkit W5-M power amps w/pair of WA-P1 preamps – \$775. Heathkit WM-1 power supply with Heathkit W3M amp – \$450. Dynaco ST-70 w/power driver upgrade – \$380. Dynaco PAS-2 and FM 3 tuner – \$350 both. A pair of original Dynakit ST-70 power amps – \$650. Pair of HF 60 EICO power amps – \$1,250. Leak Varislope III preamp – \$100. Leak Point One Plus preamp – \$100. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Altec 1569A 80-watt amp with remote front panel – \$275. McIntosh MC60 good cond., complete, one extra switch – \$500. Marantz 8B, almost perfect, missing tube shield – \$1,500. Dyna PAS-2 preamp, vgc – \$100. Dyna PAS-3 preamp, gc – \$85. McIntosh MI75 amp complete with front panel, excellent – \$1,000. Pioneer SR202 reverb, vgc – \$75. Simpson 270 VOM in box, gc – \$40. Hallicrafters S-120, gc – \$35. Radiola III and balanced amp, gc, all original with Brandes headphones – \$225. Fisher K-10 reverb, complete, vgc – \$95. Dave Christensen, 124 S. Main St., #12, Stillwater, MN 55082. (612) 439-3919, days; (715) 386-6397, eves.

FOR SALE: AK 55 Red Lion, g – \$140. Burley console, 1929, omate, vg – \$200. Gloritone 27 cathedral, vg – \$200. Radiola 18 in spinet cabinet, near mint – \$250. AK 55 Star Piano, refinished – \$150. AK 976 console, g – \$135. Airline battery set with integral horn, 1924, restored, mint – \$275. All prices plus UPS. Consoles, pick-up only. SASE for pictures. Steve Kanter, 816 Manistee Ct., Manitowoc, WI 54220. (414) 686-9441

Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800

**YOU DON'T
HAVE TO LIVE
IN CALIFORNIA
...TO BENEFIT FROM CHRS**

- Four Journals per year. *"The finest radio club magazine in the nation."*
- Join now and receive *Hints & Kinks*, a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS.
- 14 collector's events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
- Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
- All this and more for \$20 per year.



California Historical Radio Society
PO Box 31659
San Francisco, CA 94131
<http://www.wp.com/chrs>

TUBES WANTED

New tubes must be well known brands made in U.S. or W. Europe with complete boxes. Used tubes need clear markings and silver color flashing. All must be undamaged and pass an electrical inspection. We will refund UPS shipping charges. Quantities wanted; write/fax for complete bid list.

NEW TUBES

USED TUBES

2A3	\$25.00	2A3	\$14.00
6A5G	12.00	45	12.50
6B4G	14.00	45(VT-52)	30.00
6V6G	8.00	46	3.50
10	30.00	50(ST-19)	90.00
10Y	25.00	171A(globe) ..	12.50
45	30.00	210(globe)	30.00
45(VT-52)	60.00	216B(globe) ..	20.00
46	6.50	250(globe) ...	110.00
71A	12.50	280(globe)	14.00

ANTIQUE TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Phone 716-549-5379 Fax 716-549-3823

FOR SALE: NRI lessons: How to Make Money Fixing Radios, 35 lessons in binder - \$70; Practical Demonstrations of Radio-TV Fundamentals, 7 lessons - \$10; Misc. batch of (25) - \$20; National Radio-TV News/NRI News, from Apr.-May 1953 to Oct.-Nov. 1961, (40) issues-\$40. A-B 1/2w carbon resistors: 800, 1.8K, 1%, 4700, 100Ω 10% - Offers. 100 LM342P15 15v/1A regulator IC's-\$50. Dynaco stereo 410, Monster amp - \$200 pick up only. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 563-4905, evenings

FOR SALE: 1) Rare Emerson Ingraham AX238 Jewel Box - \$450. 2) Deco extreme Emerson Bakelite #20A - \$400. 3) Grunow chrome front mini tombstone #450 - \$350. 4) Arvin bachelor chairside, 1938, small - \$300. 5) Majestic studio #159 alum. front mini tombstone - \$500. 6) Metal Arvin coin-op on legs/stand - \$200. 7) Emerson #31 Repwood face - \$250. Jackson Bell cathedral #59 - \$350. Randy Giles, 4020 San Ardo Cove, San Diego, CA 92130. (619) 792-7376

FOR SALE: Remington Rand DC power supply, older linear open frame type, barrier strip connections +15.-15 Vdc @7A + 35 Vdc @ 2.3A - \$25 + \$16 to ship. Dana Parsons, PO Box 55426, Bridgeport, CT 06610-5426. (203) 333-0659

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1930's (6) color Art Deco metal RCA Radiotron tube sign - \$800. RCA circa 1950 tin (radio/hi-fi and TV tube) sign - \$200. National Union tube sign w/clock (backlit) with colorful reversed painted logos, tubes, slogans on glass front, etc., works great - \$950. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Amrad 5-tube Neutrodyne - \$575. DeForest F-5-AW - \$775. Excellent working Grebe Mod CR-9 - \$850. Sodian DR-6 - \$1,700. Rare and original 1925 slant front Hammarlund battery set AM radio - \$400. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: WWII German tools! Telefunken 191 says "Wehrmachtsigenton" also has eagle w/ swastika, also all aluminum Mazda GK8 w/same. Telefunken EZ12, no eagle, Valvo DG-32 scope tube & socket. General Industries JAN-250 TH, N.I.B. Offers on all. Canadian xtal set oak box w/French phones, nice, works - \$95. AK #20C, nice, works, w/o tubes - \$95. Rek-O-Kut M-5 recording lathe w/ 16" turntable - Offers. Lang LRP 1 retro fit R/P electronics for Ampex - \$50. RCA 36QP AM shortwave portable, small crack - \$40 OBO. Would rather trade for vintage mics, RCA, Espey stuff, see wanted ads this issue, but open to all offers! New address and phone/fax: Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes for restorers from UX200V up, mostly used. Checked before shipment. Ballast tubes, BR, BA, rectifiers. Transmitting, etc. SASE please. J. Meade, 12711 Pinebrook Ln., Hudson, FL 34667. (813) 863-2302, 6-9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-tube Model 02CA console radio, set restorable but cabinet poor. Ron L. Stollings, PO Box 331, Eldon, MO 65026-0331. (573) 392-3924

FOR SALE: Beginner's radio repair guides, charts, codes and repair information. Send SASE for list. Charles Ahr, 2291 Sylveld Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45238

FOR SALE: Eimac Vol. 1 tube manual - Best Offer. Tubes new and used: Hickok and RCA test equipment. Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside, Bear Lake, MI 49614. Ph./fax: (616) 864-3747

Attention Fellow Microphone Collectors and Enthusiasts:

We are pleased to announce that we are assembling a book on microphones. The object of this book will be to encompass, not only pictures and data on the microphones themselves, but the stories, experiences, applications and memories of those involved in all facts of using microphones; from the beginning to the present from normal applications to the most bizarre. We wish to include all types of microphones, from the simplest and cheapest, to the most sophisticated and expensive. Anything that has to do with the art and application of microphones.

If you have a spot in your heart for microphones and wish to submit pictures, stories, etc., anything that you think would be interesting to share with fellow enthusiasts, please don't hesitate to e-mail, fax, or mail your interests. Full credit will be given to everyone involved.

Kindest regards and thanks for your attention and support.

*Ward Lionel Kremer
Kremer Kraft and friends*

301 S.W. 16th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33315

Ph/Fax: 954/524-5652

E-Mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Console super phonic Springfield, Ma., 1924? 2-dial 4-tubes, wood sprk in lift top 48" high - \$175. Crosley show box w/tubes @ 9 plus sprk Type F @ 10 - \$185. GE Mod 6D60 wood slant front @ 9 - \$55. Display back, stackpole carbon resistors red & white @ 9 - \$40. Portable no-name Mod 286, case was baby blue, 2 knobs, w/rubber tire on rim (Pilot design) ??? batt., drop lid top half - \$35. Plus P&S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammartund SP-600 JX 26 - \$375. National HRO 50 w/4 coils - \$400. Conn. Tel. and Tel. Sodian DR-6 w/tube in beautiful mahogany chest - \$1,680. RCA microphone Mod 77-DX - \$1,350. RCA PB-90 mic., resembles 44BX, microphone - \$1,200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: We offer speaker field coil rewinding and complete speaker repair. Call. New!! Replica copy of Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere owner's manual - \$15. New!! Replica face plate for 1938 Zenith Robot dial, an exact copy of the original - \$45 with your restorable trade-in. Call for details. Reproduction 1936 or 1937 Zenith full line poster - \$19 ppd. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart reproduction - \$19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs, owner's manuals for most Zeniths and other brands, grille cloth and other radio parts. Universal Dial Belt Kit, 6' of belt material, glue and instructions - \$8.95 ppd. 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs - \$28.95 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jerspenson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Microphones: RCA BK1A - \$60. Turner 22D - \$50. More. Lloyd Nesbitt, 2840 Alabama St., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-5855, after 5:30 pm PT

OLD RADIOS TALK AGAIN!

AM100 LINK TRANSMITTER

A Broadcast Quality Transmitter
For The Antique Radio Enthusiast

Entertain your friends with authentic,
"on the air" radio demonstrations!

Features:

- Selectable Flat/Phonograph Inputs
- High Fidelity, 100% Modulation
- Peak Modulation Limiter
- 800 KHz Ceramic Oscillator
- Antenna Matching Network
- Compact, Solid State Construction
- Rugged FET Linear Amplifier

Call or write today for technical
and delivery information.

Tusa Consulting Services Phone: (504) 892-7348
19 Augusta Dr. Fax: (504) 892-2075
Covington, LA 70435

FOR SALE/TRADE: Clapp-Eastham loose coupler - \$850. Silver Marshall w/plug-in coils on top - \$900. Federal Jr. crystal set - \$400. Western Electric 10-D horn speaker (base w/driver) - \$200. Treco combination crystal/tube battery receiver, made in Kansas City - \$350. Large crystal set kit radio - \$275. Factory Radio built in a small cardboard box, really neat - \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

NEW Full Color Price Guide



FOR SALE: New Guide features (74) toy crystal radios beautifully photographed in full color; rockets, pocket models, and all sorts of cute and interesting novelty crystal radios from 1929 to 1966; with model numbers, notes, and prices - \$19.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

FOR SALE: Receiver, ICOM IC-R7000, 25 MHz - 2 GHz (not blocked). Original carton and manual - \$695 plus UPS. D.L. Robinson, W3ES, 515 Chester Dr., Lower Burrell, PA 15068. (412) 335-4775

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before
sending them in. Once ads are received,
it is not always possible to refund the
amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Old Jewel 199 set analyzer plush-lined with manual - \$40. Renulife violet ray device, manual & two glass electrodes - \$45. Crosley Dynacone Type F speaker - \$40. N.O.S. whites hipmount metal detector - \$140. Add UPS. Dennis W. McDonald, 1813 Main, Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-2446

FOR SALE: Retirement on the horizon. Entire assorted tube inventory, 95% N.O.S. major brands - 10¢ each, plus shipping. Must take them all. Sorted. No list. Send deposit. Don Eddy, D.C. Eddy Whse., 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

FOR SALE: EH Scott RBO & parts kit. EH Scott SLRM. Bremer-Tully 1929. Howard Deco 225. Howard 437 communications. Hallicrafters SX99; SX101; SX16; SX42; S38B, C, D; SX71 + SP; SX110; SX130 + SP clock; S20R; WR4000; WR1000; S120; SW500. Collins 51J + SP. Allied SX19. Philips (Holland) B4X23A AM-FM-SW, very nice, 60" wood. Saaba Villingen 2. Kortina (Billy). Rare Bemou/Naven #1 AM-FM LN SW Danish wood outstanding tone. Grundig 1042. Philips L3X76T pig-skin portable. The big stuff. SP600. NC2-40D + SP. NC 183 + SP. HQ129K. HQ140X. NC46 + SP. R390A. R392. HQ 110. Lafayette HA 350. Knight R55 + Star Roamer. Lots of Trans-Oceanics, no junk or parts. Crossover American overseas? wood/plastic. RCA T/O type leather, very nice. Philco 960 mahogany & leather AM/SW Art Deco & much more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 524 Ponderosa Dr., Estes Park, CO 80517. (970) 577-0677, or (520) 575-1960

FOR SALE: Hello summer! Radiola RC cabinet, with hardware, shielding, nice and solid - \$45. Two Spencer crystal sets, one is mounted in square red flip-top box, with instructions - \$95; the other is on a green board, with box and instructions - \$95. Jewell Pattern 560 test oscillator, nice - \$20. Hewlett Packard 241 oscillator, compact - \$20. Freshman Marvel crystal set, not original panel, u-fix it - \$75. Old toy open armature motor on wood stand, needs TLC - \$25. Millen 90700 VFO, breadboard-style - \$110. Peerless cathedral-style speaker, late 20's - \$30. Hallicrafters CRX-5 "Civic Patrol", neat, clean - \$20. SR5 hom speaker, here's a match for your Standardyne battery radio, makes a nice pair - \$70. Weston Instruments OE-12 capacitor tester, in nice walnut portable case, nice tags - \$35. Telefunken mid-1920's wave trap, unique - \$140. Wireless specialty apparatus crystal detector, made for Crosley Co., mint! - \$295. Westinghouse double crystal detector, Type DB, scarce - \$400. AK Model 4066 (Model 7) breadboard, a beauty, very rare, seldom sold - \$1,800. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

FOR SALE/TRADE: E.H. Scott's first chrome set. A 1931 Allwave 12 Deluxe with plug-in coils, power supply, excellent chrome, dual dials - \$1,250. E.H. Scott 30-tube radio w/Beam of Light dial, no speaker, poor chrome, great parts set or restoration project - \$425. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: (NY) Leak 50, mint - \$550. Leak 20, mint - \$350. Rega FM tuner - \$150. (1) Altec 805 hom - \$100. (2) Altec 1005 - \$300. (2) Altec 1505 - \$200. Klipschoms rosewood - \$2,800. Tannoy Autograph pros 14K. **WANTED:** Tango FS-303.5K, pay \$300/pr. Tango NC-20, pay \$300/pr. Linn table. J.C. Allen, 1413 Curry Rd., Schenectady, NY 12306. (518) 355-7594

FOR SALE: Philco mystery remote, fair finish - \$60. Legs for Zenith Model 17 - \$25. Plus UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Interesting transistor radios from the 50's and 60's at great prices. SASE for list. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

FOR SALE: Simpson capacitor, Heathkit IT12 signal tracer; HP400H AC VTVM; your choice - \$40 plus ship. Tom Bump, 4127 142nd Ave. NE, Lake Stevens, WA 98258. (425) 334-4732

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh Mod 240 w/cage near mint condition - \$2,000. 50 W-2 amp w/PS - \$600. MC-67 tuner - \$600. McIntosh C-22 preamp - \$2,000. Lafayette Mod 255 stereo amp - \$325. McIntosh A-116 30-watt power amp - \$600. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: My collection of (90) antique radios. SASE and \$1 for photo list. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 9-S-244 - \$200; 6-S-632 - \$30. **WANTED:** Chassis for Fada Model 52. Thanks. Mike Gallo, 3955 Confederate Rd., Murfreesboro, TN 37128. (615) 895-9817

FOR SALE: Silvertone 4566 gold dial table, works, needs cabinet refinish & bypasses - \$35 + shpg. H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit W-6M (70-watt) mono block pure amplifiers with correct tubes - \$1,800 for pair. Grommes Mod 10-PG - \$225. Thordarson Mod T-31W-10 (triode amp) using 2A3's - \$350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002



FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28 with R-12 console speaker, clean, complete, original & untested - Best Offer over \$350 plus shipping & packaging by June 15th. Bill Weber, 854 Southside Blvd., Melba, ID 83641. (208) 495-2849

FOR SALE: To reference our Zenith models, order our 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$28.95 ppd. Zenith 9S232 Walton's. 1938 Zenith Louis XV 15 tube, very rare. 1938 Zenith Georgian 15 tube, very rare. GM radio/phone Queen Anne legs, complete and original - \$425. GM 211 cathedral - \$195. Victor cathedral, small 4 tube - \$150. Radiokeg - \$250. Zenith Clipper 7G605. Rada-Cron cathedral clock radio, original finish - \$450. Philco 90 cathedral, refinished - \$500. Majestic Ship radio - \$350. Rock-ola Tonalier jukebox ceiling speaker - \$795. Restored Zenith Winchanger. Call for current availability of Rider's manuals, some high #'s available; ballast tubes, most Trans-Oceanics. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15U273; 15U272; 15U270; 15U269; 12H689; 15S372; 12A58A export; 12A58; 12A57; 12S569; 12S568; 12S471; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S267; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S491 phone; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S55; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S462; 6S306 w/phone; 7S363; 7S364; 7S260; 7S258; 775B; 410 and many others. Zenith chairs: 5S338; 6S248; 6S341; 9S244; 9S242 zephyr; 9S344; 6S147 zephyr; 8S451; 7S342; 6S203 with phone; 5S338; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. Others available: Zenith, Stromberg, GE, RCA, Fada, Philco. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Free delivery to meets in Lansing or Elgin. Zenith table models: 5S29; 5S28; 5S127; 5R226 children's set; 6S528; 7S432; 7D126 black; 210 and 805 cathedrals; 6D311; 6D311 white; 6D029; 6D630; 6S321; 6J322; 6D525; 6S532; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 5S220; 6S222; 6S532; 8S443; 10S130; 288; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supply catalog; knobs, parts, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. We have new and salvage parts; dial glass, coils, escutcheons, etc. Electrical restoration service available. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jespersen/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or fax only (612) 727-1908; ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson Snow White radio in near-mint condition - \$2,200. Emerson yellow w/black shutter Catalin - \$1,200. Emerson Mod 744B w/red face and light-grey body as in Collins' Redux books - \$750. Crosley Super Music cone speaker - \$150. Utah double mushroom speaker - \$200. Rare Limited Edition Amplion cone speaker in black & brass cabinet; the most beautiful version I've ever seen - \$800. Midget cone pedestal speaker, approx. 6" in diameter, N.I.B. - \$250. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002



FOR SALE: Magnavox Model 156B, AM/FM, shortwave, 78 player - \$650. Also Magnavox Model MU 93L-1 console, blond cabinet - \$250. Magnavox Model 15T-614R, dark cabinet, sliding top - \$175. Neal Neamand, 1506 University Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18015. (610) 867-1718

FOR SALE: Philco Predicta G4653W "barber pole" television, unrestored - \$600, pick up only. Qty. (4) new-in-box Taylor T-20 tubes - \$200. RCA Model 74B ribbon microphone, black body, mint condition, no stand - \$400. All prices plus shipping. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-136E, black, working & no cracks - \$150 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters 5R10A - \$85. Hallicrafters SX24 - \$150. Peerless cathedral sprk - \$75. Zenith G723 - \$75. Tran-Oceanic 1600 - \$100. Detrola SW/AM #568-1 - \$75. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or e-mail: 5788odeneal@webwide.net

FOR SALE: Cathedrals: Philco 20 - \$150; Junior - \$175. Lark tombstone - \$70. Zenith 7-tube chassis - \$45. Wood Emerson 463 - \$55. RCA X551, Jensen amp speakers, cool Motorolas - \$35. Rolls Royce novelty radios - \$20. Arvin RE278 black metal. Olympic TV104 - \$70. Mitchell 1273 chassis. Portables: Majestic Mighty Monarch - \$55; RCA Victor - \$35. Philco spotlight - \$60. Transistors and cases. 78 rpm records. Zenith J615W - \$55. Emerson 737B Radiola III - \$110. Rider's 1-5, 6-16. David J. Grace, 20 Oneida St., Johnston, RI 02919. (508) 549-8405, days

FOR SALE: 3KP4 picture tube, good - \$125. Philco 50T 701 7" TV, re-capped, missing (1) knob, cab. good - \$225. Shipping extra. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 7000-1, only minor flaws - \$150; 3000-1, new with box/accessories - \$200. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025

FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent Mod 90 cathedral - \$750. Philco 70 - \$385. RCA Mod 121 - \$300. Erla cathedral w/built-in clock on face - \$400. RCA Mod 19 battery cathedral - \$250. Jax cathedral (as seen in Revolution 2, p. 16) - \$350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Dyna nice chromed Stereo 70 - \$275; PAS-2 - \$135; FM-3, no lid - \$45; or all for - \$400. Rocket x-tal, red cone, crack, black fins - \$65. Sony ICR-200, nice, w/presentation case & charger, missing batteries - \$110. All are plus shipping. Lars Rose, 10100 Chapala Ct. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. (505) 296-4129

FOR SALE: Wood Deco w/push buttons: GE GD-60 - \$40; Philco 40-125 - \$40. Others: Airline 54BR-1501A - \$40; Bendix 526B white - \$45; Crosley repro bullet - \$30; Emerson 587A - \$35; RCA 4-X-643 black w/chartreuse grille - \$25; GE 60 w/clock - \$25; Silvertone 3002 funky fifties - \$20; Conar, former kit - \$15; Telechron 8H59 clock radio - \$30; Collins MBF forties/fifties portable military VHF transceiver - \$95; "On Air" lights, neat fifties indirect lighted - \$95; Ampex AG-440B record electronics - \$100/for two; B-E 1070 cart machine - \$75; RCA early transistorized broadcast mixer - \$75; E-VV-1 ribbon mic - \$125; GE UPX-003A preamp - \$15; Hickok 123R Cardmatic tube tester - \$175; Sennheiser MZN 16T 12V phantom power adapters, two for - \$25; Altec 288C horn drivers, open 7 for - \$95; Urei 535 stereo equalizer - \$155; Denon TRC-799ED cassette changer - \$45; Sensitive Research DC "Polyranger" wood box instrument - \$20. Transistor: Zephyr AR-600 - \$175; Emerson 868 - \$45; 2-tr. Boys desk set - \$30; Mellowtone 6-tr., back chips - \$20. Toshiba 9TL365SA AM/SW - \$25. Jon Hall, 39 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30 - 10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

FOR SALE: 1956 Dumont clock radio #RA-346 - \$125 OBO. Arnold Homstein, 21 Golden Hill Ct., Baltimore, MD 21228. (410) 744-0919

FOR SALE: Sony tuntable #2251, w/cart - \$50. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** Zenith chairside, 1938 or '39, 7 or more tubes, working, cabinet/knobs/faceplate in fair to good condition. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE/TRADE: Very rare Hanscom Super Unit Junior radio built in Woonsocket, R.I. in 1927 by famous Hanscom family from Providence area - \$750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Ross multiband Trans-Oceanic-type radio, Model #RE-8000, excellent - \$89. Spica transistor #ST-600, white - \$80. Magnavox #AM-70, NM, with case - \$35. AM#801, with case - \$30. Showa 10 transistor, # unknown, (2) chips, inside, nice, w/case - \$30. 1912 Simplex model car radio, in box - \$25. Red sports car radio - \$25. 1950's tube telephone radio, plays OK - \$50. Star Trek radio, mint in box - \$40. Homebrew 1920's, (2) tubes - \$40. Edison Standard phono, Model A, with shaver unit and approx. (20) cylinders, working excellent - \$700. Victor Model #V-VI, NM - \$400. All + ship. Please check ad, May A.R.C., p. 62; April, p. 68. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774-5425. (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S119 Sky Buddy – \$65. S19 Sky Buddy – \$85. S43 – \$100. Hammarlund HQ145X with speaker – \$250. Radiola 17 – \$65. Radiola 60 – \$150. Silvertone cathedral Model 1290 – \$165. Zenith G516W Plaskon – \$75. Atwater Kent small floor Model 376 – \$200. Western Electric 19C osc. – \$75. Harvey Wells Bandmaster Senior Model TBS50C, Johnson Viking II transmitter with matching Model 122 VFO – \$200. Military BC654 with PE 103 Dynamotor – \$75. Sam Rotundo, 10 Van Vorst St., Utica, NY 13501. (315) 724-1823. E-mail: 71222.1056@compuserve.com



FOR SALE: Spirit of St. Louis 1940's military style receiver whose ancestors once reported troop movements on the Western Front. You flip on the toggle switch, the indicator light turns on, and you leap forward into the 21st century. Tune the lighted airplane dial to your favorite AM or FM station, fine tune the loop antenna with the rotary dial and sit back. You'll enjoy the great sound and tone. Beautifully constructed with its wood cabinet, chiseled aluminum dash, AM-FM, TV-1 & TV-2, weather band, cassette. Four side handles, portable AC/DC with adapter included, batteries not included. Units dimensions are: 15 1/2H x 14 3/4W x 8 1/2D – \$99.95 inc. S&H. Send your check or money order to: Ben Martin, 20885 Redwood Rd., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR SALE: Microphones: RCA 50A inductor or Pressure mic found on page 133 of the Vintage Microphone Book. This mic comes with stand and has cord cut off, looks great – \$375. RCA 88A dynamic mic, looks and works great (V.M.B., p. 131) – \$275. RCA BK 1-A dynamic type, works, looks great (V.M.B., p. 126) – \$175. RCA MI 6226 dynamic type, works, looks great, year 1936 (V.M.B., p. 130) – \$195. Altec 670A, ribbon, looks great, does not work (V.M.B., p. 32) – \$150. E.V. 731, works, looks great (V.M.B., p. 61), asking – \$300. E.V. V-1, looks great, cord cut off (V.M.B., pp. 64-65), asking – \$325. Shipping not included. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service & Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: One pair of McIntosh MC-30 amplifiers, Serial #461 and #462, with a McIntosh C-20 stereo compensator unit. Chrome is in good condition, only slight pitting – \$1,500 or Best Offer. Frank Eder, RR1, Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. E-mail: Frankeder@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Cobra 2000 GTL, complete – \$400. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IVA – \$850. Add shipping. Glenn Hendrix, PO Box 144, Ardmore, Ok 73402. (405) 226-4644

FOR SALE: Wincharger, N.O.S., mint, complete with original packing, never installed – \$750. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 5-R-312 – \$135. Motorola 700 – \$30. Philco 660, pick up only – \$100. Sony Cube AM-FM tuner – \$50. Saba Sabine – \$60. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

FOR SALE: Arvin 444T; Bendix Deco 526A; Bendix 75P6U; Crosley Deco 5529B; Emerson 511, ivory, small crack; Little Wonder mike; 1959 WRL catalog – \$20 ppd. Willard Smith, 1802 13th St., Bedford, IN 47421. (812) 275-5760, eves.

FOR SALE: Lafayette (tube-type) LA226 stereo receiver – \$100 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Disney: Song of the South, Lady and the Tramp, and Sleeping Beauty tapes. Don Eddy, D.C. Eddy Whsle., 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

FOR SALE: Canadian items, test equipment, CATV, radio, record, audio & tape list – \$1. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316

FOR SALE: Microphones: Brush AR43 early sound cell – \$75. Shure 51 – \$45. WE 318 – \$45. WE CW-51094, navy – \$30. **WANTED:** Amperite SR-80 velocity. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. Fax: (414) 744-8780

FOR SALE: Excellent Hallicrafters S-85 – \$150. German Grundig Yacht Boy 310, M.I.B. – \$125. Plus shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Sony TV Model KV-1500, it works but needs to be restored. Shipping is extra. Please contact me via e-mail: Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. E-mail: kennethone@aol.com. Please, no phone calls

FOR SALE: Working Parmak table with tuning eye – \$65. AR turntable, exc. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

• WANTED •

EARLY PLASTICS



Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios
by Air King, Kadette, Detrola, RCA, etc.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE/TRADE: Just purchased beautiful and large collection of Crosley color radios in all hard-to-find colors and models - \$200 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 12BH7 Sylvania military - \$6; Raytheon - \$4; 12AU7A RCA black plate - \$6; GE - \$4; 5693 RCA - \$4; 6189 JAN Sylvania - \$7; 12AX7 RCA - \$4; 5751 black plate - \$6; 6BE6 RCA - \$4; 7189A International - \$5; 6BK5 RCA - \$5; 6CM6 Sylvania - \$4; 6AQ5 Sylvania - \$3; 6BQ7 RCA, Lafayette - \$5; 6CG7 Sylvania - \$4; 6DJ8 Sylvania - \$5; 5R4GY RCA, GE - \$5; used 6BE5 eye, tests good - \$10. Solid-state plug-in replacements for 5AR4 - \$4. (9) misc. volt/ammeters, Ballantine, Weston, Mallard, Jewell, Phastron - \$5 ea. or \$35/all. Superior TV-11 tube tester, needs a little work - \$35. Philips 312 electronic turntable, belt-drive, with cartridge, dustcover missing but otherwise immaculate - \$50. Dynaudio 21W54 8" woofers, little use, vg condition - \$100/pr. All plus shipping. **WANTED:** Variac with ammeter, books on Euro. tubes (Mullard, Amperex, etc.), trades considered. Call or write with your wants! C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday, Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680, to 9 pm or fax: 228-7681

— WANTED —

PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW

**PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38-A - \$65; SX-110 - \$125; SX-130W/R-50 spkr - \$140. 10" Weston VMA meter - \$55. N.I.B. RCA CB, 1976 - \$75. Hickok 209A, probes and manual - \$100. Ampex 620 suitcase amp - \$150. Emerson Trans. II radio, burgundy, mint - \$35. Philco tube portable, vg, gold & leatherette - \$30. Argonne AR-54 & Turner 253 desk mics., two for - \$40. Admiral Clipper 3-band - \$22. (3) 5" R-R mono rcdrs., 3M, Ross, Telecorder, vg, three for - \$60. Bud Codemaster practice osc. - \$10. Military Hand Mike #4, Bakelite - \$15. Philco Transitone clock/tube, Special Services Band, vvg - \$28. Phillips N-4506 7" R-R recorder - \$50. Teac R 1000 7" R-R - \$65. Craig 490 tape pack recorder in box - \$15. (40) pre-recorded reel tapes, easy listening, lot only - \$100. All plus ship. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Akai 1700 reel-to-reel 7 in. deck, mint - \$150. Dyna Pas 3, mint - \$150. ST 70 amp, mint - \$350. Moscode 300 amp, mint - \$585. Lafayette LT78 tuner - \$65. Ampex 2044 amp-speaker - \$85. Heathkit AJ-15 receiver - \$85. Mark Vanyush, 260 Duffy Rd., Milton, VT 05468. (802) 893-1685

FOR SALE: Philco 20 cathedral - \$150. National tombstone #? - \$80. T. Gaida, Box 3328, Duluth, MN 55803. (218) 724-4131. Fax: (218) 728-0260

FOR SALE: Thanks for tremendous response. Free Vintage Radio Superlist by e-mail or - \$1. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817; alt. (609) 361-8175. E-mail: slipsky@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Large collection of used radio and TV tubes. Price list available. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

FOR SALE: Emerson 838 Hybrid, red - \$125. Arvin 502 - \$70. Silvertone 2001, nice - \$60. Emerson Sunburst - \$80. Several table model Predictas and a blonde barber pole, pick up only. Please call before 8 pm. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

FOR SALE: Silvertone 4465 parts chassis. **WANTED:** Zenith 10-S-130 speaker or project set, 12-S-475 console. Curt Schreiber, 3923 East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184 collect. E-mail: curtradio@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Altec A-7 cabinets with 416 speakers, 801 x-overs, 811 horns and 802 compression drivers - \$1,500/pr. Altec 811 horns and 807 drivers - \$150 ea. Altec 417-8C speakers - \$300 ea. Altec 617-A 12" coax spkrs with x-over - \$300 ea. Altec 604-E coax spkrs - \$800/pr. Voice of the Music Model 62 hangable 3-way speaker system - \$150/pr. (2) Lorenz LP 208 8" speakers and (4) LPH65 2" tweeters - \$100. (2) CTS #137-3742 Alnico 12" speaker, newly re-foamed - \$150. (2) Stromberg-Carlson #155037 12" coax speakers - \$200. RCA #412S7 rack-mounted 12" speaker - \$50. RCA #S1200C-5 12" blown speaker - \$25. (2) Utah #HF8JXC-3 8" coax speakers - \$150. Eico HF-20 tube amp - \$120. (2) Electro-Voice 12TRXB 12" coax speakers, one is in very good condition, one needs work - \$220/pr. (2) Hefner #20 29549 2857840 10" speakers, needs re-foaming - \$60/pr. (2) Lafayette SK-135 15" speakers - \$150/pr. (2) Electro-Voice Wolverines triax, 12" speakers - \$600 OBO. Sansui W-200 43112 Alnico? blown speaker - \$40. Dynaco ST-70 stereo tube amp - \$300. Hickok HTS81 sine-square generator - \$30 and HTS-306 RF signal generator - \$30. Eico M-360 signal generator - \$30. RCA WA-44C audio generator - \$30. Eico MX99 stereoplex FM signal separator - \$20. Fisher mono PR-6 preamp - \$20. EV 606 mike on stand - \$100. All prices negotiable and includes shipping or will trade for Altec and EV pro equipment, pro lighting, pro AV or other 1970+ pro sound equipment and any strange stuff. James David Love, 69 Handy St., #2, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-2724. (908) 745-2514

FOR SALE: RCA 44BX, satin and umber - \$850. Pioneer 888 red - \$85; red 888, no name - \$35. Bulova 670 - \$55. Channnel Master 6509 - \$30. Emerson Silver Swan fan - \$100. Vogue picture records 707, 726, 753 - \$75 ea. Victrola records, single-sided, 12" - \$15 ea. RCA Victor red vinyl 45's, opera - \$2 ea. Some early modern jazz, original pressings on Fantasy, EmArcy, Blue Note, Prestige, Riverside - \$20-\$50 ea. All plus shipping. Gerald Kitchens, 116 E. South, Orono, IL 62554. (217) 468-2540

**Electricity Telegraphy
Telephony
Television Radio Wireless**

Books and Literature
Bought and Sold

Send for our catalog

Old Authors

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

HELP: Can someone please help me to locate cabinet for Zenith Model 6S222 in fair shape or I will buy the entire radio not working. Call collect, evenings. Amie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

HELP: Need (4) binding posts for Aeriola Senior and old telephone magneto. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449. E-mail: Scottswim@aol.com

HELP: Need any copies of advertisement on GE radios, etc. for theme of radio show in Louisville, Ky. in July. Please send or call: Allan Ferris, 2479 W. Bluelick Rd., Shepherdsville, KY 40165. (502) 543-8233

HELP: Information needed, 1933 "Sparks Visionola" radio-sound movie set, listed on p. 175 of Flick of the Switch. Highboy cabinet with radio, phonograph and 16mm movie projector. Would like to buy sales literature, owners manual, schematic, anything! Tom Garrett, 1812 Huron Trl., Plano, TX 75075. (972) 422-4010

HELP: Need log chart, tan plastic cover, owner's manual for Zenith Y600 leather T-O. Richard Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpk., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 822-6096

HELP: Service and user information needed for Ediphone Shaver dictophone, Serial Nr. H39596. Hans Denzler, Wiesenweg 1, CH-2565 Jens, Switzerland. Tel./fax: 101 41 32 331-0888

MESSAGE: Robert Lozier, well-known and respected collector of foreign radios, wants to invite you to come to the informal social hour at Extravaganza on Saturday night and see his slide presentation on antique radio collecting activities in Italy. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: I'm doing research on military entertainment radios, but have come to a dead end. Can anyone help with any information on their use, history, development, numbers made, etc.? Have you seen any references to REO, REP, REH, Templetone BP-2-A5, or others? Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

MESSAGE: Guitar show, June 7 & 8. Yale University's Ingalls Rink, 73 Sachem St., New Haven, Ct., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Dealers will be looking to buy, sell, trade guitars, amps, effects, tubes. P.F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155, or e-mail: P.Degreg690@aol.com

MESSAGE: Bruce Eddy, Hospitality Area Coordinator for Extravaganza, and his whole gang (yes, including Harriet) has plenty of free food and beverages lined up for you this year. New this year will be a pancake breakfast served Sunday morning in the flea market area. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: Will the person who wrote about Echophone, call collect or write. I lost your address. Steven VanderLinden, KC6YRB, 4435 Greenfield Way, Winston-Salem, NC 27103. (910) 766-2065

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960 mailed or faxed - \$3, radios; \$4 TVs ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

SERVICES: Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Lane, Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JUN97" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing

\$55.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR TRADE: Radios/cash for old electric fans, brass blades/guards, ornate castings, pinstripping, little feet. Dave Friedlund, 36006 S.W. Bald Peak Rd., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 628-1439. E-mail: davefr@mindspring.com

FOR TRADE: Radiola VI, very good, complete, original. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ ph.: (919) 851-1517

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

HELP: Help me find person to fix Dyna Transo equipment. Bruce Brown, 26315 486th Ave., Valley Springs, SD 57068-7308. (605) 582-6762

HELP: Desperately seeking a copy of Collecting Transistor Novelty Radios by Robert Breed. Thank you. Chris Rogers, 38 Smethurst Ave., Pakenham, Victoria, 3810 Australia. 61(359) 401777

HELP: I need instructions for a Hickok Model #533 tube tester. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

HELP: Need Victor Exhibition and No. 2 phonograph reproducers, will pay \$35 for each rebuildable unit. Charles E. Callahan, 2717 Glendale Rd., Apt. B, Baltimore, MD 21234-5605. (410) 663-0767

HELP: Will the vendor at the Concord flea market April 5 who sold the RCA T-87, call collect for shipping to: Edward Fadda, 1351 Breckenridge St., San Leandro, CA 94579. (510) 614-8852

HELP: Desperately need complete information on the GE battery radio Model XB-358. Jethro F. Perry, 1 Albert St., Box 488, Lewisporte, Newfoundland, Canada A0G 3A0. (709) 535-2205

MESSAGE: For Extravaganza the Holiday Inn South may now be out of sleeping rooms. Here is a list of other motels in the immediate area: Howard Johnson (517) 694-0454; Days Inn South (517) 393-1650; Super 8 (517) 393-8008; Regent Inn (517) 393-2030; Knights Inn (517) 394-7200; Best Western (517) 393-5500. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: All collectors! Update your free listing in the "Friends" Directory. Form sent/SASE. Joe Pfeifer, F.R.A., PO Box 253, Sandy, UT 84091-0253. (801) 571-5453

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available

*Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.*

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available

Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each – Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each

Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

Or Call (508) 371-0512



SERVICES: Radio schematics: Rider/Sams, 1920-'70 – \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (510) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@aimnet.com

SERVICES: Dial covers, expertly made from plastic, most at – \$15 ppd. Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net

SERVICES: Precision machining; parts duplicated; brass, aluminum, plastics, etc. Need sample or sketch. Jim Dill, Box 5044, Greeley, CO 80631. (970) 353-8561

SERVICES: Your authorized Hickok contact person. Offering affordable test equipment sales, service & calibration. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Refurbished, calibrated & guaranteed, Hickok tube testers, sig. gen., sig. tracers; VTVM, and other major makes. **FOR SALE:** Laser copies of Hickok & other major makes of test equipment at affordable prices. **WANTED:** Repairable radio test equipment and manuals; Supreme Vedioizer, Hickok 288X & 539B for parts. Service that satisfies for 50+ years. Thanks. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. phone/fax: (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Manuals and schematics. Some old, some new, some copies, some originals. Call: Walt Belsito, 149 Southmayd Rd., Waterbury, CT 06705. (203) 756-6376

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts: front panels, rear arches, bottom moulding. Grandfather clock finials, Colonial clock top trim and finials. Reproduction 90 cabinets. Write or phone your needs. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Electroplating of metal parts with gold, silver, nickel, copper. I can replace worn or corroded metal plating using submersible tank method. Reasonable rates. Mark Lang, 4601 Chelsea Ct., Titusville, FL 32796-1440. (407) 268-4697

SERVICES: Radiola 17/18 cabinets professionally restored. Send your cabinet or buy mine. Call or write for prices. Bruce Houser, 2740 Gunnison Dr., El Paso, TX 79904. E-mail: Rucbaj@aol.com

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send make, model; cover, dimensions or escutcheon – \$10 ppd. William P. Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike, St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

SERVICES: Radio schematics, service data 1920-1960. SASE + \$2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (908) 269-2022. Fax: (908) 269-2897

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send bezel, old or dimensions – \$10 ppd. Bill Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike St., St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

FOR TRADE: My AK 92 (round top) mint and working for your Zenith 9S324 or 12S445. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com

FOR TRADE: Philco grandfather for battery sets of equal value. Scott Cavalari, 1258 Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

FOR TRADE: Attention Grundig lovers: For trade Grundig Satellit Mod 400 for Sony ICF2010. Call: Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086-2533. (213) 221-9211. (213) 622-8646



MASSACHUSETTS - May 31

ESTATE ANTIQUE RADIO SALE
 North Dartmouth, MA - 556 Slocum Rd.
 9 am-3 pm
 Info: Charles Days - (508) 979-3758

VIRGINIA - Jun. 4

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING
 7 pm - Call for location & directions
 Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.
 Norfolk, VA 23523 - (757) 481-2561, eves.

PENNSYLVANIA - May 31

CENTRAL PA. RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB - SWAP MEET & SHOW
 Danville, PA - 120 McCracken Road
 Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village
 Rt. 80, Exit 33 Danville (Rt. 54W)
 8 am- ?
 Food available
 Info: Frank Hagenbuch - (717) 326-0932
 Mike Heffner - (717) 546-2907

ARKANSAS - Jun. 5

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - CLUB MEETING
 Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
 Waldron Road, at Free Ferry - 7:30 pm
 Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street
 Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

NEW YORK - Jun. 1

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET
 Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
 N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house
 9-12 am
 Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526, or
 Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 7

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET
 San Rafael, CA - Erik's Downtown Drive-In
 corner of 2nd and Lindaro - 8 am
 Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

WASHINGTON - Jun. 1

VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND VALVE ENTHUSIASTS - MEETING
 Poulsbo, WA - Classic Radio
 1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. - 10 am-2 pm
 Info: Dan Schmale - (360) 697-1936

TEXAS - Jun. 7

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. BAR-B-Q AND SWAP MEET
 Bellville (near Sealy), TX - Radio Ranch of
 John and Ailene Schmitt - 9 am- ?
 Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

WISCONSIN - Jun. 1

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING - SWAP MEET
 Milwaukee, WI - 5722 West North Ave.
 Parking Lot - 7 am-12 noon
 Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
 Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716

WASHINGTON - Jun. 7

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING
 Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
 400 W. Garfield - 2 pm
 Info: REPS, 9936 NE 197th Street
 Bothell, WA 98011 - (206) 488-9518

MISSISSIPPI - Jun. 8

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING
 Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street
 3 pm
 Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
 Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

MISSOURI - Jun. 8

FOUR STATES ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB 2nd ANNUAL SWAP MEET

Joplin, MO - Tyler Hall, 2002 Tyler
8 am-12 noon

Info: Stephen Phipps, 1702 S. McKinley Ave.
Joplin, MO 64801-3773 - (417) 659-8140, pms

PENNSYLVANIA - Jun. 10

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Souderton, PA - 113 Main St.,
N. Penn Amusements Bldg. - 7:30 pm

Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia,
PA 19127-0031 - Mike Koste - (215) 646-6488

TENNESSEE - Jun. 8

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY - MEETING

Nashville, TN - Donelson Public Library
Donelson Pike - 2-4 pm

Info: Mary Evans - (615) 227-3573
Robbie Mathis - (615) 889-1690

TEXAS - Jun. 10

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Houston, TX - Tides II Motel, Lai Lai
Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St.

7-10 pm - Auction & Program
Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

GEORGIA - Jun. 9

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6 pm - Mini-Meet
6:30 pm - Meeting

Show & Tell: "F" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713, or
SARS, PO Box 500025 - Atlanta, GA 31150

ONTARIO - Jun. 11

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ottawa, Ontario - Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm - Flea Market
8 pm - Meeting

Info: Lea Barker - (613) 829-1804
OVRC, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O.
Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2

ILLINOIS - Jun. 9

BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Belleville, IL - Belleville Area College
7 pm

Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
Belleville, IL 62221 - (618) 234-7992

ARKANSAS - Jun. 12

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR - Call for location - 7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

MISSOURI - Jun. 10

ANTIQUEN RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

St. Louis, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A - 7 pm

Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
Jerseyville, IL 62052 - (314) 256-6263

MARYLAND - Jun. 12-14

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY '97

Laurel, MD - Best Western Maryland Inn
at MD198 West exit off I-95 - (301) 776-5300

Jun. 12: 6 pm - Flea MAARC-et opens
8-9:30 pm - Radio Repair Clinic
"Bring a non-playing radio"

Jun. 13: 6 am - Flea MAARC-et opens
10 am - Spouse Seminar: Millie & Gwen
"Some Very Handy Crafts"

2 pm - Seminar with John Dilks
"Old Radios on the Internet"
2:30 pm - Old Equipment Contest Viewing
7 pm - Awards Banquet
10-10:45 pm - Contest Tour

Jun. 14: 6 am - Flea MAARC-et opens
9-10:30 am - Radio Repair Course & Clinic,
including speaker reconing by Tom Datri
12 noon-3 pm - Auction

Info: Brian Belanger, 5730 Avery Park Dr.
Rockville, MD 20855

OHIO - Jun. 10

ANTIQUEN RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm - Trip to Gray Museum (WCET)

Info: Jim Cross - (513) 385-3855
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

May 31 - MA, Dartmouth - Radio Sale*
 May 31 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting
 May 31 - PA, Danville - CPRCC Meet & Show*
 Jun. 1 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA §*
 Jun. 1 - WA, Poulsbo - VALVE Meeting §*
 Jun. 1 - WI, Milwaukee - WARC Swap Meet*
 Jun. 4 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting §*
 Jun. 5 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting §*
 Jun. 7 - CA, San Rafael - CHRS Meet*
 Jun. 7 - TX, Bellville - HVRA BBQ/Swap Meet*
 Jun. 7 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting §*
 Jun. 8 - MS, Meridian - MHR&BS Meeting §*
 Jun. 8 - MO, Joplin - FSARC Swap Meet*
 Jun. 8 - TN, Nashville - MCVRPS Meeting*
 Jun. 9 - GA, Norcross - SARPS Meeting §*
 Jun. 9 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting §*
 Jun. 10 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting §*
 Jun. 10 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting §*
 Jun. 10 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Meeting §*
 Jun. 10 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting §*
 Jun. 11 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting §*
 Jun. 12 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting §*
 † Jun. 12-14 - MD, Laurel - Radioactivity '97*
 Jun. 13 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting §*
 Jun. 14 - Austria, Vienna - Radio Auction
 Jun. 14 - CA, Los Altos - Perham Flea Market*
 Jun. 14 - CA, Ontario - SCARS Meet/Brunch*
 Jun. 14 - NC, Spencer - AWA/Carolinas Meet*
 Jun. 14 - NJ, Clinton - NJARC/DVHRC Meet*
 Jun. 14 - OK, Okla. City - OKVRC Meeting §*
 Jun. 14 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting §*
 Jun. 14 - Quebec, Knowlton - QSVRC Meet*
 Jun. 15 - IN, Forest Park - IHRS Meet*
 Jun. 15 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meeting §*
 Jun. 15 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting*
 Jun. 15 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting §*
 Jun. 17 - CA, N. Highlands - CHRS Meeting §*
 Jun. 18 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting §*
 Jun. 18 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting §*
 Jun. 20-21 - AR, Eureka Springs - Radio Auction
 Jun. 20-21 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCC Display*
 Jun. 21 - TX, Austin area - TARC Meeting §*
 Jun. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting §*
 Jun. 22 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting*
 Jun. 23 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting §*
 Jun. 24 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting §*
 Jun. 27-28 - OH, Cincinnati - RadioRama 97*
 Jun. 27-28 - WA, Bellevue - REPS Showcase*
 Jun. 28 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting*
 Jun. 29 - NE, Kearney - NARCC Meeting*
 Jun. 29 - OR, Forest Grove - NWVRS Display
 Jun. TBA - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting §*
 Jul. 5 - CA, San Francisco - CHRS Meet*
 Jul. 11-13 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza '97*
 Jul. 19 - CA, Merced - CHRS Meet
 Jul. 19 - CA, Escondido - SCARS Meeting
 Jul. 19 - KY, Louisville - MSARC Swap Meet*
 Jul. 19 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
 Jul. 19 - OH, Columbus - COARA Swap Meet
 Jul. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting §
 Jul. 20 - KS, Leawood - MAARC Swap Meet §
 Jul. 20 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting §
 Jul. 25-26 - WV, Huntington - Summer Heat*
 † Jul. 26 - WA, Ellensburg - Radio Swap Meet
 Jul. 27 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting
 Jul. 27 - NC, TBA - AWA/Carolinas Meeting
 Aug. 2 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet
 Aug. 6-9 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest 1997*
 Aug. 9 - NY, Amherst - NFWA/AWA Meet
 Aug. 9 - RI, E. Greenwich - Radio Tune-up
 Aug. 16 - CA, Los Angeles - SCARS Meet
 Aug. 16 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meet/Show
 Aug. 16 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet
 Aug. 17 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Swap Meet

(Continued at top of next column)

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Aug. 23 - IN, Elkhart - IHRS Summer Meet
 Aug. 23 - NH, Canterbury - NEARC BBQ/Meet
 Sep. 3-6 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference*
 Sep. 6 - CA, Salinas - CHRS Meet
 Sep. 6 - MD, Baltimore - Radio Buffs Banquet
 Sep. 13 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Steam-up
 Sep. 27 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet
 Sep. 27-28 - GA, Atlanta - SARRS Mega Meet
 Oct. 4 - CA, Redding - CHRS Event
 Oct. 4 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet
 Oct. 11 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Fall Meet
 Oct. 17-19 - TX, Irving - VRPS/AWA '97
 Oct. 18 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Picnic/Meet
 Oct. 18 - CA, San Diego - SCARS Swap Meet
 Oct. 18 - TN, Lebanon - MCVRPS Swap Meet
 Oct. 18 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction
 Oct. 19 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting
 Oct. 25 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
 Oct. 25-26 - OH, Cuyahoga Falls - BARPC Show
 Nov. 1 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet
 Nov. 1 - OR, TBA - NWVRS Swap Meet
 Nov. 8 - OH, Huber Heights - SPARK Meet
 Nov. 13-15 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Meeting
 Dec. 14 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting
† Date changed from original announcement

NEW JERSEY - Jun. 13

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)

7:30-9:30 pm - Meeting & Swap

Info: Don Cruse - (908) 542-2848
Jim Whartenby - (908) 271-7701

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 14

PERHAM FOUNDATION ELECTRONIC FLEA MARKET

Los Altos, CA - Foothill College
Parking Lot A - 6 am-2 pm

Info: Perham Foundation - (408) 734-4453

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 14

SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & BRUNCH

Ontario, CA - Holiday Inn, Ontario Airport
3400 Shelby St., I-10 at Haven - (909) 466-9600

7 am-12 noon

Info: Bob Atchison - (909) 627-9911

N. CAROLINA - Jun. 14

ANTIQUEN WIRELESS ASSOCIATION CAROLINAS CHAPTER SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC - NC Transportation
Museum (free admission)

9 am

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166

NEW JERSEY - Jun. 14

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB & DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORICAL RADIO CLUB PICNIC/FLEA MARKET/AUCTION

Clinton, NJ - Elks Lodge 2434, take Exit 15 of I-78/US 22, S 1/2 mi. on Rt. 513, left on Rt. 617, go 1.3 mi. to Elks

9-10 am - Continental Breakfast

9-12 am - Tailgating

11:30 am-1 pm - Picnic

1-5 pm - Auction

Info: NJ: Jim Whartenby - (908) 271-7701
DVHRC: Bill Overbeck - (610) 789-8199

NEW MEXICO - Jun. 15

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEETING

Albuquerque, NM - Sierra Vista Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte

1:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm - Meeting: Atwater Kent Products

Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

OKLAHOMA - Jun. 14

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - P.W.A. 7100 N.W. 63rd Suite 1010, Conference Room

Willey Post Airport Complex - 5:30 pm

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

TENNESSEE - Jun. 15

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB/MEETING

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave. - 2 pm

Info: Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa
Germantown, TN 38138 - (901) 754-6307

WASHINGTON - Jun. 15

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

N. Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.

9 am - Swap Meet; 12 noon - Meeting

Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 - (360) 568-2698

OREGON - Jun. 14

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR - Buena Vista Club House
16th and Jackson Streets

10 am - Display of Art Deco Radios

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 17

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER - MEETING

N. Highlands, CA - SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 mi. W. of I-80
7-9 pm

Info: CHRIS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816, or Don Steger - (916) 929-8274

QUEBEC - Jun. 14

QUEBEC SOCIETY FOR VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS - SWAP MEET

Knowlton, Quebec - Odd Fellows Hall
476 Knowlton Rd., Rd. 104 off Highway 10
9-12 am

Info: Orn Arnason - (514) 243-6934
Maurice Giroux - (514) 963-1601

OHIO - Jun. 18

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. (FORMERLY SPARK CHAPTER) - MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B - 7:30 pm

Info: Chuck/Sue Davis - (614) 792-6237

INDIANA - Jun. 15

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SPECIAL SUMMER SWAP MEET

Forest Park, IN - Forest Park Inn
SW of Noblesville on State Road 19

7:30 am-3 pm

Swap Meet outside - Contest

Info: Mike Feldt - (317) 844-0635, M-F 6 pm+

OHIO - Jun. 18

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Cincinnati, OH - Provident Bank
8054 Reading Road - 7:30 pm

Info: Ted Lewis - (937) 446-3898

**Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby,
and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!**

ARKANSAS - Jun.20-21

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - DISPLAY

Fort Smith, AR - Central Mall
Fountain Court area, Rogers Ave. East
Info: Paul Tucker - (501) 782-8178

TEXAS - Jun. 21

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING - MEETING

Austin area, TX - Buda City Park - 10 am
Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San
Antonio, TX 78250-3498 - (210) 522-1662

TEXAS - Jun. 21

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING

Irving, TX - Senter East Building - 1 pm
Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

ILLINOIS - Jun. 22

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS OUTDOOR MEET

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd.
Rt. 31 and I-90 - (847) 695-5000 - 7-12 am
Info: Bob Piekarz, PO Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526 - (708) 352-0648

ALABAMA - Jun. 23

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road - 7 pm
Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

OHIO - Jun. 24

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Cassano's Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm
"All About Plastics" by B.A. Richards
Show & Tell: Plastic radios, any condition
Info: Richard Arter - (513) 932-7721, eves.

NEW YORK - Jun. TBA

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA - MEETING

For info on next meeting call:
Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916

OHIO - Jun. 27-28

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO RADIORAMA '97

Florence, KY - Signature Inn, Turfway Rd.
Exit 182 off I-75 - (606) 371-0081

Jun. 26: 6-9 pm - Hospitality Session

Jun. 27: Dawn - Swap Meet starts
10 am - Open Exhibition: "Crosley - 75th
Anniversary"

2 pm - Caravan Tour - Gray History of
Wireless Museum

7 pm - Crosley seminar by Charles Singer

Jun. 28: Dawn - Swap Meet starts
10 am-till ? - Exhibition continues

Info: Bob Sands - (513) 858-1755

WASHINGTON - Jun. 27-28

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND RADIO SHOWCASE V

Theme: "180 Days 'Til Christmas"
Bellevue, WA - Overlake Hospital
Conference Center - (206) 455-9444

Jun. 27 pm: KIRO Mystery Playhouse
2 new radio dramas

Jun. 28: "Ethel & Albert meet Vic & Sade"
Other re-creations and two panels

Info: Mike Sprague, Showcase, PO Box 723
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

ONTARIO - Jun. 28

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB 10th ANNIVERSARY MEETING

London, Ontario - Jaycee Building
317 Adelaide St. South - 1 pm
Fred Hammond, Special Speaker
10th Birthday Cake - Special Contest
Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Cres., London
Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4 - (519) 472-6167

NEBRASKA - Jun. 29

NEBRASKA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kearney, NE - Western Manufacturing Co.
2 blocks South of Hwy 30 on 12th Ave.

2 pm - Special guest Woody Bayshore

Info: Steve Morton - (308) 534-4778

CALIFORNIA - Jul. 5

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET

San Francisco, CA - St. Anne's of the Sunset
850 Judah St., off Funston (13th Ave.) - 8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

MICHIGAN - Jul. 11-13

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '97

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center, 6820 South Cedar Street
Off I-96 at Exit 104 - (517) 694-8123

Convention theme: "Radios of the World"
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & items)

Jul. 11: All Day - Open-Air Flea Market
1-2 pm - The VM Story: Made to Last,
with Gary Stork

1-5 pm - Auction Preview

3-4 pm - Tape Recorder Repair,
with John Reinicke

6:30-10:30 pm - Auction w/Col. Rich Estes

Jul. 12: All Day - Open-Air Flea Market
9-10 am - The Pilot Radio Company, Its
History and Milestones, with Bill Moore

11 am-Noon - Transistor Transitions,
with Jim Weil

11 am-1 pm - Women's Luncheon

5-6 pm - Contest & Exhibit Viewing

7-10 pm - Speakers and Awards
Contest & Exhibit Viewing

Jul. 13: 9 am - Donation Auction

Info: Extravaganza '97, 3520 Okemos Rd.
#6, Okemos, MI 48864 - (517) 349-7187

ILLINOIS - Aug. 6-9

ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XVI

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn

Exit I-90 at 31 South - (847) 695-5000

Daily Events: Open-Air Flea Market all day
RCA Equipment Display - 50/50 Raffle
Refreshments & Snacks

Aug. 6: Evening Presentations -
History of Philco Radio with Ron Ramirez
History of Zenith Radio with Harold Cones

Aug. 7: Muchow Museum open
ABC's of Radio Repair with Ed Huether
Personal Collection Presentation
with Doug Houston

Awards Banquet with reenactment of
"Those Were the Days Radio Players West"
Old Radio Contest

Aug. 8: Auction with Harry Blesy

Aug. 9: Giant Donation Auction

Packing & shipping by Mail Boxes, Etc.

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, La Grange Park,
IL 60526 - Bob Piekarz: (708) 352-0648

KENTUCKY - Jul. 19

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS - SUMMER MEET

Louisville, KY - Holiday Inn-Hurstbourne
I-64 & Hurstbourne Pky - (502) 426-2600

7:30 am-Noon EDT - Indoor Swap Meet
Old Equipment Contest - Lunch
12:30 pm - Auction

Info: Allan Ferris - (502) 543-8233, or
Lewis Owens - (606) 233-0376

W. VIRGINIA - Jul. 25-26

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY "SUMMER HEAT" RADIO CONVENTION

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

Jul. 25: Noon-Sundown - Trader's Market

1 pm - "How To Make the Best From
A Radio Contest" by F. Crews & G. Bourne
All Afternoon - Museum Tours

Jul. 26: All day - Trader's Market outside
10 am - Auction

6:30 pm - Museum Banquet & Awards
"Ghosts of Radio Past" play production
by James Duffield

Guest Speaker Garry Ritchie of WOWK-TV
Life of Collis P. Huntington by James Casto

The Back Yard Dixie Jazz Band

UpTowner Inns: (304) 525-7741,
mention Museum

Info: Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701 - (304) 744-8082

NEW YORK - Sep. 3-6

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 36th HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY - Thruway Marriott

Easy access from New York State Thruway
(I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 359-1800

Theme: Television

3-acre Flea Market - 4 Auctions
Sightseeing Excursion - Ladies' Lunch
Old Equipment Contest - Book Fair
Visits to AWA Museum

Programs:

Friday Banquet and Awards with
Special Guest Prof. Malcolm Baird

Television Lecture/Demonstration Series
Prewar Television in the Studio and Home

Key and Telegraph Seminar

Collecting Tuska Receivers

Book and Magazine Seminar

Pre-1912 Wireless and Electrical
Equipment Display

Shortwave Monitoring During World War II
Amateur Radio Fourm

Vacuum Tubes, Chapter II

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

Secretary's phone - (607) 739-5443

*[If you can go to only one meet,
make it to this one. Editor]*

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

N.Y. — N.J. — L.I. — CT.

TRI-STATE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING

Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172
Valley Cottage, NY 10989 - (914) 353-3151

CONNECTICUT

NEW MUSEUM VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT

East Hartford, CT - 1173 Main Street
Open Thursdays & Fridays: 10 am-2 pm
Open Saturdays: 11 am-4 pm
Open Sundays: 1-4 pm
Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 675-9916
Chris Watts - (203) 757-3191

N.Y. — N.J. — L.I. — CT.

TRI-STATE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB NEW CLUB FORMING

Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172
Valley Cottage, NY 10989 - (914) 353-3151

SOUTH FLORIDA

SO. FLA. ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS
Info: Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr.
#1251, Miami, FL 33132 - (305) 536-2224

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Phone: (607) 865-7200
Fax: (607) 865-7222

E-Mail: info@audioclassics.com
www.audioclassics.com

AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.™

High-End & Vintage Stereo Components
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired • Modified

Steve Rowell
President



FREE Catalog

34 Gardiner Pl.

US Post Office Bldg., POB 176
Walton, NY 13856-0176

8am-5pm • Mon.-Fri. EST

412-837-5580

LOGANS TV-RADIO

SINCE 1952

BUY • SELL • TRADE

100's of N.O.S. PARTS AND TUBES. SCHEMATIC
SERVICE AVAILABLE. RESTORATION AVAILABLE.

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Looking for early, portable electronic calculators (1970-78)

(Any that have LED or other "lighted" displays)

• Will Trade Transistor Radios (or buy outright) •
Especially: Basicom, Berkey/Keystone, Calfax, Columbia,
Commodore, Decimo, Educalc, Garrett, Ian Jones, JCE,
Kingspoint, M.I.T.S., Monroe/Litton, Olympia, Royal,
Sanyo, Sinclair, Sperry Remington, Summit, Victor.

Guy "Mr. Calculator" Ball Fax-(714) 730-6140
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780

Memories on Main Antiques

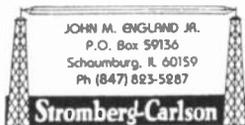
Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios



Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota

612-444-4488

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus



JOHN M. ENGLAND JR.
P.O. Box 59136
Schaumburg, IL 60159
Ph (847) 823-5287

Stromberg-Carlson

Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

Atlanta, GA area

ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR

JOHN PELHAM, W1JA
1185 BEND CREEK TRAIL
SUWANEE, GA 30174
(770) 623-0533

E-MAIL: JOHN_PELHAM@MSN.COM

♦ Vacuum tube radios only

♦ Call, write or e-mail for information or to schedule a repair.

* GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMENNDE • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

The Bavarian Radio Works



ROSS A. HUBSTRASSER
(617) 447-1209

162 DEVLIN ST
WHITMAN, MA 02082

Antique Tube Type Radios

Repairs - \$30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds - \$65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT * SOLD
RENTALS * REPAIRS

MON - FRI 12-6
SAT-SUN 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1waves@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25th St., NY, NY 10001 Suite 1005 212 969-9264
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

The Age of Broadcasting: RADIO

64-page book of letters, journals, famous broad-
casts, essays, gov't. documents, etc., relating
to early radio history. For ages 12 to adult.
\$5.95 plus \$2.55 S & H. MC/Visa/Check
800-729-1720. *Discovery Enterprises, Ltd.*
31 Laurelwood Drive, Carlisle, MA 01741



HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT
C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038

- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes



612-429-9397
800-421-8397
Fax 612-429-0292



"The Fisher Doctor"

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Two Day Antique Shop

(Fridays & Saturdays Only)
406 Calhoun Street
Johnston, SC 29832

Fred Favour
(803) 275-0202
or (803) 663-9878

**Always Over 150 Plastic & Bakelite,
30's & 40's Table Radios For Sale
In As-Found Condition.**

(No Lists)

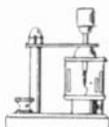


Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr Owner
Jackson, Mich 49203 Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am-7pm Wk-ends 9-5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap
Points, Galena and Germanium
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,
Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P O Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B A Turke, Ph D E E



If you buy, sell or like jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN-THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restore/ton tips, repairs--
everything you need to know about JUKE-
BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample copy, \$3. \$33 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR,
SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460.**
Master/Visa ok.

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$49 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$84 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

CAPACITORS - TUBES RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

**INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ**

Send \$3 U.S./Canada
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Phono Needles/Stylet
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges



Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Cer-
amic Cartridges



West-Tech Services

648 N. Ridgewood Dr #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C.E.T
Phone (941) 471-0922

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs
Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE



- * Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment
- * Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
508 263-7435



TEL: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

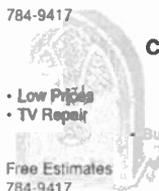
Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (214) 364-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

784-9417

784-9417



COSMOS TV

- Low Prices
- TV Repair

Free Estimates
784-9417

- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

20 Years
Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-615-456-2529

Specializing in Antique Speaker Repair

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around
- Reasonable prices

Work
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
103 N. Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Applications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOBIAS AVE VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

Repair of
Vacuum Tube
Equipment

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Home-Auto

CANNAN & ASSOCIATES

Appraisers - Auctioneers - Liquidators

*"SPECIALIZING IN ANTIQUE
ELECTRONICS"*

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT - HAVE YOUR VALUED
COLLECTION HANDLED BY AN EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL

P.O. Box 28
Wise, NC 27594

PHONE/FAX
(919) 257-5888

E-MAIL AUCTIONSAM@AOL.COM



(708) 353-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUEFNER

1025 E 9th St
Oak Park, IL 60302

Free Estimates
Hrs - 10 AM - 7 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel / Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail radodoc@neca.com
<http://www.neca.com/radodoc/>



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell
Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS
any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

Takashi Doi



FAX : 011-8145-301-8069
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

**WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components &
Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950's & 1960's**

**Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL**

Richard Sharisky (617) 484-5784, phone
P.O. Box 521 (617) 489-6592, fax
Belmont, MA 02178

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911



Jukebox Collector

Free! Classified ad each month.
Free! Jukebox identification guide
with new sub. 12 issues...\$30.
2545 SE 60th Ct. #217
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-265-8324

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types \$34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) . . . 4/\$5.50



Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Frammingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,
evenings and weekends.
Prices include return
postage. Please include
payment with order.

RADIO DIAL SCALES

SEND SASE FOR LIST

ROCK-SEA ENTERPRISES **MIKE TOBIN**
323 E. MATILJA ST. #110-241 (805) 646-7362
OJAI, CA 93023 RockSeaEnt@aol.com

COMM/NAV BQIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U S FOREIGN

CHARLES DIBCCA KAI OON
501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MEDFORD, MASS 02153
PHONE: 617-396-9334



MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr

Antique Phonographs



38 Glen Oaks Dr.
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056
Reasonable prices

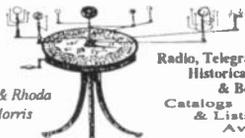
Collect • Repair • Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder • Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1973



AWA
Member

REPRODUCERS info@

INSTRUMENTS



Jim & Rhoda
Morris

Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.
Tel 617 245 2897 Fax 617 245 3572

Fender

Martin

Gibson



McIntosh

45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527

We Buy, Sell, and Trade

"PLAY IT AGAIN"

Vintage Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty

1-203-331-9155

PETER DeGREGORIO



Marantz

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS

Electronic Component Supply

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1

Call or Fax for Catalog



Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
Receiving Tubes. MRL Handbooks by Elmer G.
Osterhoudt published by us.

Catalog \$2.00

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:



HI FI TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS | SPEAKERS & HORNS

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

Altec, Jensen, RCA,
E.V., Western Electric,
JBL, Tannoy

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
P'one: (414) 679-0838



K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com
http://www.mindspring.com/~tubes

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies 352-475-1950
Owners Phone or Fax

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes,
Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a **2-Stamp LSASE** is required to
insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?
Our number is (301) 587-5280.
Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh,
Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec,
Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.

Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
\$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES - SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

**"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."**

ALTON H. BOWMAN - 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

**SPY EQUIPMENT
WANTED!**

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- Clandestine Weapons
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton

880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(318) 747-9616 Days Fax (318) 747-9010



"The Home of Mr Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Spirals Parts Brokerage
(New • Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
414 964 3392
414 940 8812

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina Ohio 44256

Bus Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716 681 3186
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE

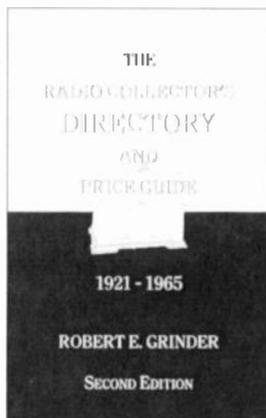
PRE '65 AC SETS & CAR RADIOS

FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORSIANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7147

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Apr-97)

REPRINT BOOKS ON EARLY RADIO - WIRELESS - TELEVISION TELEGRAPH - TELEPHONE

RADIO

Harvard Radio Research Laboratory Series, *Ultra High Frequency Propagation*. Reed, Henry R. and Russell, Carl M. 1966. Boston Technical Publishing Inc. Illustrations with diagrams 5 1/2" x 8". 562 pgs. \$24.95

Harvard Radio Research Laboratory Series, *Very High-Frequency Techniques*. 1965. Boston Technical Publishing Inc. Illustrations with diagrams 5 1/2" x 8". 1073 pgs. . \$34.95

McNicol, D., *Radio's Conquest of Space*. 1946. A chronological treatment of the early days of radio, the scientists and their inventions. A few of the chapters: Spark Gaps & Oscillators, Wireless Spans the Atlantic, Regenerative Receivers, The Advent of Commercial Radio. 388 pgs \$31.95

Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919. A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI. \$51.95

Schubert, Paul, *The Electric Word: The Rise of Radio*. 1928. Emphasis on economic and legal uses of radio from Marconi Maritime era and WWI to post-1920 popular use. 323 pgs. \$28.95

Summers, H.B., ed., *Radio Censorship*. 1939. Collection of excerpts from articles & books + brief bibliography. . \$25.95

THE FAMOUS M.I.T.

RADIATION LAB. SERIES

- #1 *Radar System Engineering*, 748 pgs \$15.95
- #2 *Radar Aids to Navigation*, 389 pgs \$15.95
- #5 *Pulse Generators*, 741 pgs \$15.95
- #7 *Klystrons and Microwave Triodes*, 533 pgs.... \$15.95
- #8 *Principles of Microwave Circuits*, 486 pgs..... \$15.95
- #9 *Microwave Transmission Circuits*, 725 pgs \$15.95
- #10 *Waveguide Handbook*, 428 pgs \$15.95
- #11 *Technique of Microwave Measurements*, 939 pgs \$15.95
- #13 *Propagation of Short Radio Waves*, 746 pgs.. \$19.95
- #15 *Crystal Rectifiers*, 457 pgs. \$15.95
- #16 *Microwave Mixers*, 381 pgs. \$15.95
- #17 *Components Handbook*, 640 pgs. \$19.95
- #18 *Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, 761 pgs. \$19.95
- #19 *Waveforms*, 799 pgs. \$19.95
- #20 *Electronic Time Measurements*, 546 pgs. \$24.95
- #21 *Electronic Instruments*, 735 pgs. \$19.95
- #22 *Cathode Ray Tube Displays*, 764 pgs. \$19.95
- #23 *Microwave Receivers*, 618 pgs. \$15.95
- #24 *Threshold Signals*, 400 pgs. \$19.95
- #25 *Theory of Servomechanisms*, 383 pgs. \$19.95
- #27 *Computing Mechanisms & Linkages*, 371 pgs. \$19.95

TELEVISION

Abramson, A., *Electronic Motion Pictures: A History of the Television Camera*. Mechanical TV to Zworykin to 1940's. 228 pgs. \$26.95

Hess, G.N., *An Historical Study of the Du Mont Television Network*. 1960. Reviews the development of the Du Mont laboratories, network background, its development period, and its decline. A search for why the fourth television network failed. \$21.95

TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE

Bennett, A.R., *The Telephone Systems of the Continent of Europe. 1895*; and Webb, Herbert *Laws, The Development of the Telephone in Europe. 1910*. In one volume - the development of European telephone networks near the turn-of-the-century plus a comparative study fifteen years later. Two vols. in one. \$40.95

Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs. \$59.95

Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830's and 40's. An invaluable primary resource. 288 pgs \$34.84

Kingsbury, J.E., *The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges: Their Invention and Development* \$44.95

Prescott, G.B., *Bells's Electric Speaking Telephone. It's Invention, Construction, Application, Modification and History* \$42.95

Signaling and Communicating at Sea. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphores, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio, teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. \$121.90

Smith, Willoughby, *The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy*. An engineer's and designer's autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions. 409 pgs. \$35.95

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 70 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive books. Shipping and handling: add \$3.50 for first title and \$1.00 for additional titles. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card. Specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

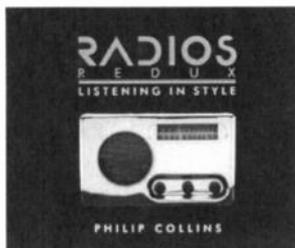
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jun-97)

Books with Great Photographs

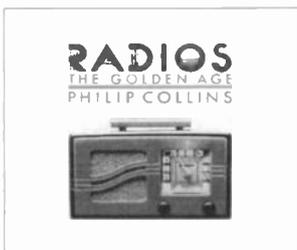


Radios Redux by Philip Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 1/2". 120 pages.

Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, by John Sideli. Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers are illustrated in full color. 8 1/2" x 11". 127 pages.

Softcover: \$19.95



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 1/2". 128 pages.

Hardcover: \$29.95.

Softcover: \$17.95

Temporarily Out-of-Print

Radio Art by Robert Hawes. This book illustrates radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Spartan, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/2" x 12". 128 pages.

Hardcover only: \$9.95



Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios including a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972.

Hardcover only: \$64.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jun-97)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Spltdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Nov-96)

Amateur Radio Books



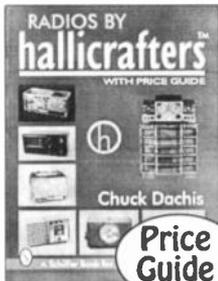
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

3rd EDITION



Communications Receivers 3rd Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 732, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. New section on military receivers. 402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/4" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Price Guide

Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — \$9.95

Ham Price Guide



Price Guide

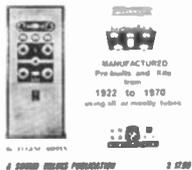
Temporarily Out-of-Print



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1990 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/4" x 7". 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Tube Type Transmitter Guide



TRANSMITTERS EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS 1930-1980



Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/4" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Edition by Fred Osterman. This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 500 receivers from 70 manufacturers. 8 1/4" x 11", 350 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



NEW

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqradio.com/>



(Jun-97)

Radios

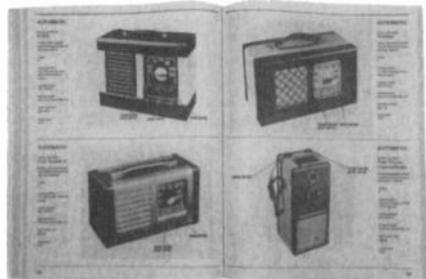
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelo
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Transistor Radio Books



Price
Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996.*

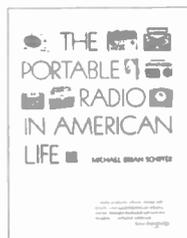
\$16.95 - Softcover

(1st edition still available for \$15.95)

The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs.*

\$24.95 - Softcover

\$45.00 - Hardcover



Price
Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs.*

\$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.*

\$18.95 - Softcover

Price
Guide



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Feb-97)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "es" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters, etc. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00
- Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 9-10, ea. \$19.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s.* 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). *One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work.* \$29.95
- Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *Info on all aspects of this popular collecting field. 200+ models from 25 companies are illustrated in full color.* 127 pgs. \$19.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Ed., Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Price guide. 140+ color photos, reproductions of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. NEW \$18.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore. *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers.* 125 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets.* Over 700 pictures. 236 pages. \$29.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.
 Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
 Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Lanzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$10.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build The Xtal Set Society. *Various designs and difficulty for everyone. Step-by-step instructions so you can build and design your own xtal sets no matter what your background.* 160 pgs. NEW \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
 Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
 Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 674 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). *Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firch Co.* \$4.95
- ☞ Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$25.00
- ☞ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc.* 128 pgs. \$12.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Pension. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers.* 1996. 92 pgs. \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. \$10.50
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. NEW \$10.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones.* 64 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* \$19.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Art Nouveau to Art Deco era.* 1996. 119 pgs. \$16.95
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories.* 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover) \$45.00
- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "NEW" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed., Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs. \$9.95
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio (reprint). March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. \$15.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. NEW \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs. \$14.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$15.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes. (softcover only) \$24.95
 Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$29.95
 Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eiseman thru Priess. 266 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
 Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio Redux, Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio/Radiol, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. .. (hardcover only) NEW \$64.95
- Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pgs. \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) \$49.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachs. The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500+ receivers listed. 350 pgs. NEW \$19.95
- Sound & Vision Yearbook 1995/96. An annual directory of radio & TV collectors, primarily European. \$6.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" B'2yery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes. The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public. 247 pgs. \$25.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- Tomarr's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles, Tumbusch. Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums. 1991, 3,000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. \$22.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930-1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. NEW \$19.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. (Per Vol.) \$12.00
- Westinghouse Catalog (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pgs. \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, and more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, and more (Per Vol.) \$9.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$10.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Jun-97)



HARRY POSTER



PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606

hposter@worldnet.att.net

24 Hr FAX:(201)794-9553

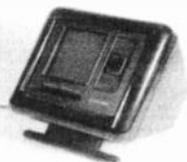
24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

FOR SALE:

**Hallicrafter
Model T54**



WANTED: Mitsubishi Video phone. I have one of these black triangular plastic video phones, and I'd like one more! Please call if you have a working unit...



We are paying \$85

Raymond Loewy designed TV in the less common metal cabinet. Chassis dated April 1948 (it's as old as I am!) It has scratches and wear to the painted metal, but not nearly as bad as many military sets I've seen at the meets. Complete **T54...\$175**



FOR SALE: Sentinel 7" Model 400TV. We've got another one (see our Sept 1996 ad). This tall brown leatherette covered TV is clean and complete, with excellent fabric, but the leather strap-handle is missing. Trapazoidal shape makes it look more like a oscilloscope than a TV!**\$175**

FOR SALE: SONY Sign. Probably from the 1960s or 1970s, this black and white plastic sign lights up, and would be a nice addition to your transistor collection. It's about 3" by 14".... **\$48**

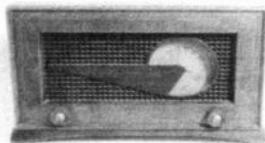


FOR SALE: General Electric 114W. This is a white bakelite or Plaskon set, large (about 8" high), with a nice red and white reverse screened glass dial. Mint and works-but hums...**\$78**



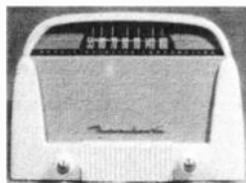
FOR SALE: Sony Stereo Center 230. Well made reel to reel tape recorder (shown with the lid open). 3-speeds; with dual recording level meter on the front. Nice 1960s unit with Danish Moderne look, in walnut finish. Excellent cosmetics...**\$59**

FOR SALE: Emerson Model 581. Another white bakelite or white Plaskon set, from the late 1940s, with the Raymond Loewy look. All-white one-piece cabinet, exc condition but the paper back is missing. **581...\$67**

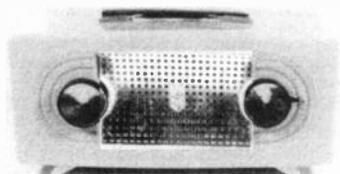
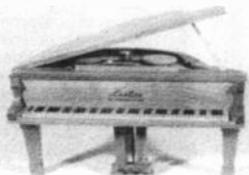


FOR SALE: Philco 49- 506 Transitone. This wooden table top has a brown bakelite front, and it works (lots of hum so it'll need filter caps). From 1949, it's a nice blend of wood and bakelite...**\$69**

FOR SALE: Bendix 55L3U all white Plaskon or white bakelite set from the late 1940s. Has a painted metal mesh grill, 3-colorscreened glass dial, and gold Bendix logo on the front. Exc condition; this one also works but hums. **White Bendix...\$77**

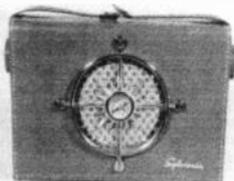


FOR SALE: Lester Piano Radio. Only 5" high, the top of this wooden set opens to reveal a 6-transistor Japanese radio that still works. Exc condition...**\$62**



FOR SALE: Zenith R511V in Bright Red! This 1950s set is about 1 foot long, and is the brightest Zenith I've ever seen. It has large black knobs with gold trim on the front, and it works, but does need a new cord. Excellent condition and only....**\$86**

FOR SALE: Sylvania Prospector 3303. This is a smooth brown "genuine steerhide" case has an actual compass on the front! It's a small AC/DC 4-tube set, in exc working and cosmetic condition. Take this out when you pan for gold (to buy a Cataini!) Only...**\$53**



COLOR PHOTO REVIEW



The microphone in this group of Marconi equipment slated for sale in the cancelled auction is labeled "Nellie Melba, 1920." The famous soprano used it in her first radio concert from Marconi's hut near Chelmsford, England. At left is a 1907 Marconi Shipboard Magnetic Detector used on the HMS Vernon. Also pictured are a Fleming valve and a multiple-tuner. © Christie's South Kensington.



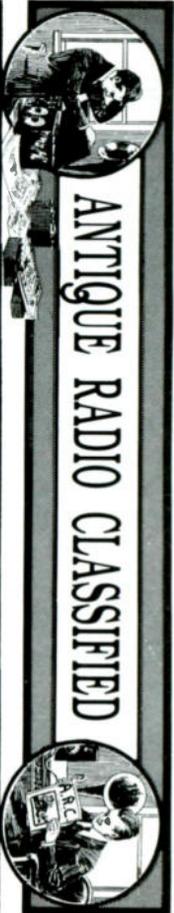
The cancelled Marconi archive sale included these Ambrose Fleming experimental valves estimated at £5,000-8,000 each. © Christie's South Kensington.



This color photo proves Jerry McKinney's point that his Freshman Polydyne is "unusual, if not weird."

(Note that the classified ad policy usually on this page appears on page 24.)

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE JUNE 10th
Noon Eastern Time**